

# **CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package**

Release: 9.0

## **CONTENTS**

Preliminary information	19
CPC08 sectors and functional areas	20
AQF qualifications in CPC08	22
CPC08 native units of competency	25
CPCCBC - CPCCLTC	25
CPCCOHS - CPCPDR	36
CPCPFS - CPCSUS	46
CPC08 units with prerequisite unit requirements	52
Imported units used in CPC08 qualifications	76
Mapping of CPC08v9 units of competency	81
Mapping of CPC08v8 units of competency	91
Mapping of CPC08v7 units of competency	116
Mapping of CPC08v6 units of competency	117
Mapping of CPC08 units of competency	151
Mapping of CPC08v9 qualifications	292
Mapping of CPC08v8 qualifications	299
Mapping of CPC08v7 qualifications	315
Mapping of CPC08v6 qualifications	318
Mapping of CPC08 qualifications	337
Overview	352
CPC08 Overview	357
Introduction	365
Qualifications Framework	366
Career pathways in the construction, plumbing and services industries	368
Skill sets	369
Employability skills	372
Assessment Guidelines	375
Competency Standards	393

# **Modification History**

The version details of this endorsed Training Package are in the table below.

9	17 January 2014	NSSC endorsement for the:
		addition of one new qualification:
		CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition
		addition of seven revised non-equivalent qualifications:
		<ul> <li>CPC30313 Certificate III in Concreting, based on superseded CPC30311</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>CPC30413 Certificate III in Demolition, based on superseded CPC30411</li> </ul>
		CPC32313 Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installation), based on superseded CPC32311
		CPC32413 Certificate III in Plumbing, based on superseded CPC32412
		<ul> <li>CPC32513 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services), based on superseded CPC32512</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>CPC32713 Certificate III in Gas Fitting, based on superseded CPC32712</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>CPC32813 Certificate III in Fire Protection, based on superseded CPC32812</li> </ul>
		• addition of 16 revised non-equivalent and three new units of competency in the concreting sector:
		CPCCCO2021A Handle concreting materials
		CPCCCO2022A Use and maintain concreting plant, tools and equipment
		CPCCCO3035A Assess and specify concrete supply
		requirements
		CPCCCO3036A Plan concrete work and brief team
		CPCCCO3041A Place concrete  CPCCCO3041A First I
		CPCCCO3042A Finish concrete  CPCCCO3042A G  CPCCCO304A G  CPCCCCO304A G  CPCCCCCO304A G  CPCCCCCCO304A G  CPCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC  CPCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
		CPCCCO3043A Cure concrete  CPCCCO3044A Command describes finishes to assure to
		CPCCCO3044A Carry out decorative finishes to concrete  CPCCCO3046A Pagain and martiful apparents.
		<ul> <li>CPCCCO3046A Repair and rectify concrete</li> <li>CPCCCO3047A Cut and core concrete</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>CPCCCO3047A Cut and core concrete</li> <li>CPCCCO3048A Construct tilt panels on site</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>CPCCCO3048A Construct the panels on site</li> <li>CPCCCO3049A Apply and finish sprayed concrete</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>CPCCCO3049A Apply and finish sprayed concrete</li> <li>CPCCCO3050A Carry out high performance concreting</li> </ul>
		CPCCCO3051A Conduct off-form vertical concrete

Approved Page 3 of 397

operations

- CPCCCO3052A Conduct concrete boom delivery operations
- CPCCCO3053A Slump test concrete
- CPCCCO3054A Operate concrete agitator trucks
- CPCCCO3055A Install topping slabs
- CPCCCO4001A Supervise concreting work
- addition of one revised non-equivalent unit and 14 new units of competency in the demolition sector:
  - CPCCDE3016A Identify hazards on demolition sites and apply risk management strategies
  - CPCCDE3017A Select and use hand tools and equipment for demolition tasks
  - CPCCDE3018A Select and use small plant and equipment for demolition tasks
  - CPCCDE3019A Demolish small buildings and structures using hand tools and small plant and equipment
  - CPCCDE3020A Select and use tools and equipment for hot work in the demolition industry
  - CPCCDE3021A Operate demolition material crushing plants
  - CPCCDE3022A Manage demolition recyclable and waste materials using load shifting equipment
  - CPCCDE3023A Operate skid steer loaders at ground level on demolition sites
  - CPCCDE3024A Operate mobile plant on suspended floors on demolition sites
  - CPCCDE3025A Operate remote-controlled plant on demolition sites
  - CPCCDE3026A Operate excavators at ground level to demolish building elements
  - CPCCDE4001A Plan and prepare for activities on demolition sites
  - CPCCDE4002A Plan and supervise demolition work to minimise environmental and public health and safety impact
  - CPCCDE4003A Supervise individual activities on demolition sites
  - CPCCDE4004A Finalise demolition activities and supervise property handover
- addition of two revised non-equivalent and seven new stonemasonry units:
  - CPCCST2006A Identify and use stone products

Approved Page 4 of 397

- CPCCST3015A Apply gilding to stone
- CPCCST3016A Build solid stonemasonry walls
- CPCCST3017A Construct stone arches
- CPCCST3018A Inlay lead to stone
- CPCCST3019A Lay stonemasonry stairs
- CPCCST3020A Produce reconstituted stone
- CPCCST3021A Renovate and restore stone work
- CPCCST3022A Carry out profile work
- addition of four revised non-equivalent and three new units of competency in the fire services sector:
  - CPCPFS3044A Install distribution and range pipes
  - CPCPFS3045A Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment
  - CPCPFS3046A Test the integrity of water-based fire protection systems using pressure
  - CPCPFS3047A Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers
  - CPCPFS3048A Install fixed fire pumpsets
  - CPCPFS3049A Conduct preventive maintenance on fixed fire pumpsets
  - CPCPFS4027A Commission fire sprinkler systems
- addition of one revised non-equivalent gas services unit:
  - CPCPGS3061A Install and commission Type A gas appliances (replacing CPCPGS3058A)
- addition of four new sustainability units:
  - CPCSUS4002A Use building science principles to construct energy efficient buildings
  - CPCSUS4003A Maximise energy efficiency through applied trade skills
  - CPCSUS5002A Develop action plans to retrofit existing buildings for energy efficiency
  - CPCSUS5003A Manage energy efficient building methods and strategies
- deletion from CPC08 of eight units of competency:
  - CPCCCO3025A Resurface concrete
  - CPCCDE2011A Use demolition tools and equipment
  - CPCCDE3011A Carry out mechanical general demolition
  - CPCCDE3013A Operate a crushing plant
  - CPCCST2002A Identify and use stone products
  - CPCCST3005A Carry out profile work
  - CPCCST3008A Inlay lead to stone
  - CPCPGS3058A Install and commission Type A gas

Approved Page 5 of 397

		appliances.
		ISC upgrade to:
		make minor revisions to the following seven qualifications,     while maintaining their equivalence:
		CPC20211 Certificate II in Construction Pathways
		CPC31912 Certificate III in Joinery
		CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction     (Building)
		CPC40508 IV in Building and Construction (Site Management)
		CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services
		CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction     (Building)
		CPC50612 Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design
		minor editorial correction to CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services title
		make minor revisions to the following units of competency to reflect industry requirements captured as part of the continuous improvement process, as well as other minor editorial changes, resulting in the following revised equivalent units:
		<ul> <li>CPCCJN2002B Prepare for off-site manufacturing process</li> <li>CPCPGS4011C Design and size consumer gas installations</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>CPCPGS4011C Design and size consumer gas installations</li> <li>CPCPGS4023B Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances</li> </ul>
		make other minor editorial changes.
8	5 December 2012	NSSC endorsement for the:
		addition of two new qualifications:
		CPC31712 Certificate III in Post-Tensioning
		CPC32912 Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations
		deletion of four qualifications:
		CPC20311 Certificate II in Steelfixing
		CPC20411 Certificate II in Concreting
		CPC20511 Certificate II in Stoneworking
		CPC31711 Certificate III in Low Rise Structural Framing
		• replacement of one or more core units in the following 16 CPC08 qualifications, resulting in an upgrade to year code and non-equivalent status:
		CPC20112 Certificate II in Construction
		CPC20712 Certificate II in Drainage
		CPC20812 Certificate II in Metal Roofing and Cladding
		CPC20912 Certificate II in Urban Irrigation

Approved Page 6 of 397

- CPC30812 Certificate III in Roof Tiling
- CPC31812 Certificate III in Shopfitting
- CPC31912 Certificate III in Joinery
- CPC32412 Certificate III in Plumbing
- CPC32512 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services)
- CPC32612 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing
- CPC32712 Certificate III in Gas Fitting
- CPC32812 Certificate III in Fire Protection
- CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services
- CPC50412 Diploma of Plumbing and Services
- CPC50612 Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design
- CPC60212 Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)
- review of currency of native and imported units in CPC08 qualifications, resulting in upgrade of all but one of the remaining qualifications but no change to year code given equivalent status
- addition of four new units of competency:
  - CPCCSI3015A Produce airbrushed signage
  - CPCCSI3016A Produce digital signage using advanced software applications
  - CPCPGS3047A Install LPG systems in marine craft
  - CPCPWT3030A Install home fire sprinkler systems
- replacement of three construction units with the following non-equivalent units:
  - CPCCBC6018A Manage processes for complying with legal obligations of a building or construction contractor
  - CPCCCM1016A Identify requirements for safe tilt-up work
  - CPCCSH3006A Apply finishes
- revision of existing plumbing and services units of competency (CPCP) to reflect industry requirements and sustainability policy changes since their first release (see unit mapping table for list of units and their changes)
- replacement of 132 plumbing and services units with the following non-equivalent units:
  - CPCPCM2039A Carry out interactive workplace communication
  - CPCPCM2040A Read plans and calculate plumbing quantities
  - CPCPCM2041A Work effectively in the plumbing and services sector

Approved Page 7 of 397

- CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements, which included embedding of asbestos awareness into this plumbing and services work health and safety unit (a core unit to most Certificate III level Plumbing and Fire Services units of competency), resulting in a code change to the unit
- CPCPCM2045A Handle and store plumbing materials
- CPCPCM2046A Use plumbing hand and power tools
- CPCPCM2047A Carry out levelling
- CPCPCM2048A Cut and join sheet metal
- CPCPCM2049A Cut using oxy-LPG-acetylene equipment
- CPCPCM2050A Mark out materials
- CPCPCM2052A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment
- CPCPCM2053A Weld using manual metal arc welding equipment
- CPCPCM2054A Carry out simple concreting and rendering
- CPCPCM2055A Work safely on roofs
- CPCPCM3021A Flash penetrations through roofs and walls
- CPCPCM3022A Weld polyethylene and polypropylene pipes using fusion method
- CPCPCM3023A Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping
- CPCPCM4011A Carry out work-based risk control processes
- CPCPCM4012A Estimate and cost work
- CPCPCM4013A Produce 2-D architectural drawings using CAD software
- CPCPCM4014A Prepare simple sketches and drawings
- CPCPCM5010A Design complex sanitary plumbing and drainage systems
- CPCPCM5011A Design complex cold water systems
- CPCPCM5012A Design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems
- CPCPCM5013A Design complex (non-solar) heated water systems
- CPCPCM5014A Design sewer infrastructure systems
- CPCPDR2021A Locate and clear blockages
- CPCPDR2022A Install domestic treatment plants
- CPCPDR2023A Maintain effluent disinfection systems
- CPCPDR2024A Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage systems
- CPCPDR2025A Drain work site

Approved Page 8 of 397

- CPCPDR2026A Install prefabricated inspection openings and enclosures
- CPCPDR3021A Plan layout of a residential sanitary drainage system
- CPCPDR3022A Install below ground sanitary drainage systems
- CPCPDR3023A Install on-site disposal systems
- CPCPFS2021A Connect static storage tanks for fixed fire protection systems
- CPCPFS2022A Install portable fire equipment
- CPCPFS3030A Design pre-calculated fire sprinkler systems
- CPCPFS3031A Fabricate and install fire hydrant and hose reel systems
- CPCPFS3032A Install distribution and range pipes
- CPCPFS3033A Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment
- CPCPFS3034A Install control valve assemblies, actuating devices and local alarms
- CPCPFS3035A Test fire protection systems for pressure
- CPCPFS3036A Install special hazard systems
- CPCPFS3037A Install domestic and residential life safety sprinkler systems
- CPCPFS3038A Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose reel installations
- CPCPFS3039A Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers
- CPCPFS3040A Conduct basic functional testing of water-based fire-suppression systems
- CPCPFS3041A Inspect and test fire pumpsets
- CPCPFS3042A Conduct annual functional testing of complex water-based fire-suppression systems
- CPCPFS3043A Conduct functional water flow testing
- CPCPFS4021A Commission domestic and residential fire suppression sprinkler systems
- CPCPFS4022A Commission and maintain special hazard fire suppression systems
- CPCPFS4023A Commission fire system pumpsets
- CPCPFS4024A Design residential and domestic fire sprinkler systems
- CPCPFS4025A Commission fire alarm and detection system interface devices
- CPCPFS4026A Commission firefighting appliances

Approved Page 9 of 397

- CPCPFS5010A Design fire-compliant hydraulic services
- CPCPFS5011A Design fire sprinkler systems
- CPCPFS5012A Design fire hydrant and hose reel systems
- CPCPGS3046A Install LPG systems in caravans, mobile homes and mobile workplaces
- CPCPGS3048A Install gas pressure control equipment
- CPCPGS3049A Install Type A gas appliance flues
- CPCPGS3050A Install Type B gas appliance flues
- CPCPGS3051A Purge consumer piping
- CPCPGS3052A Maintain Type A gas appliances
- CPCPGS3053A Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas appliances
- CPCPGS3054A Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances
- CPCPGS3055A Install gas sub-meters
- CPCPGS3056A Install gas piping systems
- CPCPGS3057A Size consumer gas piping systems
- CPCPGS3058A Install and commission Type A gas appliances
- CPCPGS3059A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres
- CPCPGS3060A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL
- CPCPGS4022A Service Type A gas appliances
- CPCPGS4023A Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances
- CPCPIG2021A Design domestic urban irrigation systems
- CPCPIG3021A Set out, install and commission irrigation systems
- CPCPIG3022A Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps
- CPCPMS2021A Assemble mechanical services components
- CPCPMS3031A Fabricate and install steel pressure piping
- CPCPMS3032A Select and fit insulation and sheathing
- CPCPMS3033A Install small bore heating systems
- CPCPMS3034A Install medical gas pipeline systems
- CPCPMS3035A Install and test ducting systems
- CPCPMS3036A Install air handling units
- CPCPMS3037A Install and test split system air conditioning

Approved Page 10 of 397

- CPCPMS3038A Install air conditioning control equipment
- CPCPMS3039A Maintain mechanical services equipment
- CPCPMS3040A Install and maintain evaporative air cooling systems
- CPCPMS3041A Install domestic solid fuel burning appliances
- CPCPMS4022A Commission air and water systems
- CPCPMS4023A Design compressed air systems
- CPCPMS5010A Design steam generation and distribution systems
- CPCPMS5011A Design air conditioning and ventilation systems
- CPCPMS5012A Design sound attenuated hydraulic services
- CPCPMS5013A Design hydronic heating and cooling systems
- CPCPPS5023A Design solar water heating systems
- CPCPPS5024A Conduct a water audit and identify water-saving initiatives
- CPCPPS5025A Design grey water re-use systems
- CPCPPS5026A Design rainwater collection, storage, distribution and re-use systems
- CPCPPS5027A Design irrigation systems
- CPCPPS5028A Design trade waste pre-treatment systems
- CPCPPS5030A Design pump systems
- CPCPPS5032A Design siphonic stormwater drainage systems
- CPCPPS5033A Design vacuum sewerage systems
- CPCPRF2022A Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding
- CPCPRF2023A Collect and store roof water
- CPCPRF2024A Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures
- CPCPRF3021A Receive roofing materials
- CPCPRF3022A Fabricate and install roof drainage components
- CPCPRF3023A Fabricate and install external flashings
- CPCPRF3024A Install roof components
- CPCPRF3025A Install roof coverings to curved roof structures
- CPCPRF3026A Install composite roof systems
- CPCPSN3022A Install discharge pipes

Approved Page 11 of 397

- CPCPSN3023A Fabricate and install sanitary stacks
- CPCPSN3024A Install and fit off sanitary fixtures
- CPCPSN3025A Install pre-treatment facilities
- CPCPSN3026A Install sewerage pumpsets
- CPCPWT3020A Connect and install storage tanks to a domestic water supply
- CPCPWT3021A Set out and install water services
- CPCPWT3022A Install and adjust water service controls and devices
- CPCPWT3023A Install and commission water heating systems
- CPCPWT3024A Install and maintain domestic water treatment equipment
- CPCPWT3025A Install water pumpsets
- CPCPWT3026A Fit off and commission heated and cold water services
- CPCPWT3027A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply
- CPCPWT3028A Install water service
- CPCPWT3029A Install water pipe systems
- CPCPWT4022A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices
- CPCPWT4023A Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature control devices
- deletion of two native CPC08 units of competency:
  - CPCPCM2011A Apply first aid in the workplace (replaced with HLTFA211A Provide basic emergency life support)
  - CPCPGS3017A Install gas detection devices.

#### ISC upgrade to:

- make minor revisions to the following qualifications, while maintaining their equivalence:
  - CPC1011: addition of unit to elective pool
  - CPC20211: changed packaging rules to increase qualification's flexibility
  - CPC30711: addition of unit to elective pool
  - CPC32111: addition of units to elective pool
  - CPC40611: addition of units to elective pool
- replace reference to the Building Code of Australia and Plumbing Code of Australia with the National Construction Code in those units new or revised in this version upgrade
- replace reference to 'OHS' with 'WHS' in plumbing and services units (except PSFS units) and qualifications

Approved Page 12 of 397

- include reference to photovoltaic (solar) panels in a number of construction and plumbing and services units (see unit mapping table)
- reformat skill items in required skills section of plumbing and services units (except PSFS units) to present standardised approach to skill grouping
- provide advice to users regarding licensing, legislative, regulatory and certification requirements in all plumbing and services units
- enhance user awareness of the need to consider unit prerequisite requirements when selecting units of competency by including a statement to that effect in the packaging rules of all qualifications
- make minor content changes to CPCCBC4012B, CPCCBC5007B, CPCCBC6001B, CPCCCA2002B, CPCCCA3005B, CPCCCA3006B, CPCCCA3007C, CPCCCA3008B, CPCCCA3009B, CPCCCA3017B, CPCCCM2005B, CPCCCM2006B, CPCCCM2007B, CPCCCM2008B, CPCCCM2010B, CPCCCM3001C, CPCCPB3026B, CPCCPD3030B, CPCCRT3003B, CPCCRT3004B, CPCCRT3005B, CPCCRT3006B, and CPCCVE1002B without altering equivalence, resulting in a version upgrade
- make minor editorial changes to CPCPDR4011B, CPCPDR4012B, CPCPDR4013B, CPCPGS4011B, CPCPMS4011B, CPCPPS5000B, CPCPPS5001B, CPCPPS5002B, CPCPPS5009B, CPCPPS5011B, CPCPPS5015B, CPCPRF4011B, CPCPSN3011B, CPCPSN4011B, and CPCPWT4011B without altering equivalence, resulting in a version upgrade
- make minor editorial changes to the unit mapping tables of:
  - Version 7 unit mapping entry for CPCCBC5014A, which did not replace CPCCBC4023A
  - Version 6 unit mapping added missing entry relating to replacement of CPCPWT4003A with CPCPWT4013A
- revise skill set 'Manage complex building projects':
- add CPCCBC5001B Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects to skill set requirement (prerequisite to CPCCBC5018A) to address its previous omission from the packaging rules, thereby increasing skill set requirement from three to four units
- update units to current equivalent version
- update skill set 'Undertake trade contracting' with current equivalent version of native and imported units
- made other minor editorial changes.

Approved Page 13 of 397

7	29 November 2011	<ul> <li>NSSC endorsement for the:</li> <li>addition of four new units of competency:</li> <li>CPCCDE3014A Remove non-friable asbestos</li> <li>CPCCDE3015A Remove friable asbestos</li> <li>CPCCBC4051A Supervise asbestos removal</li> <li>CPCCBC5014A Conduct asbestos assessment associated with removal</li> <li>addition of a new, or replacement of an old, asbestos unit of competency in the elective pool of the following qualifications, as well as the further addition of the associated prerequisite unit (CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry):</li> <li>CPC30411 Certificate III in Demolition</li> <li>CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building)</li> <li>CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating)</li> <li>CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management)</li> <li>CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades)</li> <li>CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting)</li> <li>CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building</li> <li>CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)</li> <li>deletion from CPC08 of two units of competency packaged as elective units:</li> <li>CPCCDE3012A Encapsulate and remove asbestos</li> <li>CPCCBC4023A Plan and undertake site inspection and assessment of asbestos products and materials.</li> </ul>

6.1	8 June 2011	ISC upgrade:	
		• Removal of erroneous listing in the elective pool of CPC32711 Certificate III in Gas Fitting of the unit CPCPCM2032A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment; relocating it to its originally intended core pool location in that qualification.	
		<ul> <li>Re-coding of the following five units in response to stakeholder implementation advice with regard to the use of previous version unit codes:</li> <li>CPCPGS3031A Install gas piping systems</li> </ul>	

Approved Page 14 of 397

	T		
		CPCPGS3032A Size consumer gas piping systems	
		CPCPGS3033A Install and commission Type A gas appliances	
		CPCPGS3034A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage     apparity up to 500 litros	
		capacity up to 500 litres	
		• CPCPGS3035A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL.	
		Adjustment of CPC32411 Certificate III in Plumbing, CPC32511 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services) and CPC32711 Certificate III in Gas Fitting to reflect above re-coding of five units.	
		Typographical changes made to ensure that unit codes for CPCPCM2028A Cut and join sheet metal, CPCPCM2029A Cut using oxy-LPG-acetylene equipment and CPCPCM2032A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment were uniformly correctly cited.	
		Other minor typographical corrections, including minor change to title of unit CPCPWT3016A in qualification packaging rules.	
6	19 May 2011	Renaming CPC08 to Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package in the interests of simplifying	
		Applying consistent use of AQF level 2 occupational health and safety unit as a prerequisite requirement for units in Certificates II and III construction qualifications	
		Removing the level 1 occupational health and safety unit as a prerequisite requirement in a range of construction qualifications	
		Repackaging construction qualifications to incorporate prerequisite unit requirements	
		Transferring non-high risk licensing units in construction qualifications from the core to the elective pool where a high risk licensing unit was already in the core	
		Clarification of the packaging rules in CPC31011 Certificate III in Solid Plastering to confirm the requirement to complete 5 elective units	
		Repackaging CPC32011 Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery to meet industry requirements	
		Embedding sustainability into core construction units of competency where appropriate	
		Removing imported units with prerequisite chains from construction qualifications	
		Updating imported units with most recent version in construction qualifications	

Approved Page 15 of 397

Recoding units and qualifications as a result of implementing the above changes for construction qualifications (as detailed in qualification mapping table)

Reformatting for the purposes of clarity the information relating to the communications employability skill in the Employability Skills Qualification Summary for all Certificates I to III construction qualifications

Making minor corrections to some unit mapping information in CPC08 Version 1 unit mapping table of BCG03 General Construction to CPC08 Version 1

Amending packaging rules in construction qualifications not used for licensing, regulation or traditional trades to comply with NQC flexibility requirements

Removing most prerequisite requirements (other than the OHS units) from all plumbing and services units from Certificates II to IV

Repackaging the following plumbing qualifications to meet industry requirements:

- CPC32411 Certificate III in Plumbing: adding a new unit to the core to meet changing market demand and regulatory requirements
- CPC32511 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services): removing a unit from the core and endorsing a new unit in the elective pool
- CPC32811 Certificate III in Fire Protection: adding new elective units and increasing the overall size of the qualification to meet industry and regulatory requirements

Adding six new plumbing and services units of competency:

- CPCPFS3020A Conduct basic functional testing of water-based fire-suppression systems
- CPCPFS3021A Inspect and test fire pumpsets
- CPCPFS3022A Conduct annual functional testing of complex water-based fire-suppression systems
- CPCPFS3023A Conduct functional water flow testing
- CPCPMS3021A Install domestic solid fuel burning appliances
- CPCPWT3010A Connect and install storage tanks to a domestic water supply

Embedding sustainability into plumbing and services units of competency

Removing imported units with prerequisite chains from plumbing and services qualifications

Updating imported units with most recent version in plumbing and

Approved Page 16 of 397

services qualifications
Recoding units and qualifications as a result of implementing the above changes for plumbing and services qualifications (as detailed in qualification mapping table)
Reformatting for the purposes of clarity the information relating to the communications employability skill in the Employability Skills Qualification Summary for all Certificates II and III plumbing and services qualifications
Making minor corrections to some unit mapping information in CPC08 Version 1 unit mapping table of BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Packages to CPC08 Version 1
Amending packaging rules in plumbing and services qualifications not used for licensing, regulation or traditional trades to comply with NQC flexibility requirements
Adding or correcting content in CPC08 units and qualifications to address industry requirements or correct editorial inconsistencies as follows: unit descriptors, application of the units, range statements, and qualification employability skill summaries where information was omitted or not uploaded onto NTIS

5	2 March 2010	<ul> <li>Change to elective pool of one existing qualification:</li> <li>CPC31208 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining: addition of new general elective unit CPCCPB3027A Install ceiling insulation to packaging rules.</li> </ul>
		Addition of one new unit of competency:  • CPCCPB3027A Install ceiling insulation to address critical safety requirements in installing ceiling insulation.
4	1 March 2010	<ul> <li>Changes to packaging rules of three existing qualifications:</li> <li>CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building): packaging rules changed to total of 16 units, consisting of 13 core and 3 elective units</li> <li>CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building):</li> <li>packaging rules changed to total of 18 units, consisting of 13 core and 5 elective units</li> <li>options for choice of elective units amended and extended</li> <li>CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management):</li> <li>two elective units changed to reflect changes detailed immediately below (CPCCBC5001A to CPCCBC5001B; and CPCCBC5008A to CPCCBC5018A).</li> </ul>

Approved Page 17 of 397

		Changes to two units of competency:	
		amended content of CPCCBC5001B Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects to remove duplication with other units in the Diploma qualification	
		<ul> <li>deleted unit of competency (CPCCBC5008A Apply structural principles to the construction of medium rise buildings) replaced by added new unit CPCCBC5018A Apply structural principles to the construction of medium rise buildings, now with a prerequisite requirement.</li> </ul>	
3	20 October 2009	Addition of new specialist stream for hydraulic services design to CPC40909 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services.	
		Addition of new hydraulic services design qualification CPC50609 Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design.	
2	22 July 2009	Addition of two new fire systems design qualifications:	
		CPC50509 Diploma of Fire Systems Design	
		CPC70109 Vocational Graduate Certificate in Fire Systems     Design Management.	
		Addition of 18 new fire systems design units of competency.	
		Addition of one imported unit (BSBAUD504B to CPC50509).	
1	February 2009	Primary release.	
		CPC08 brings together the qualifications and units of competency from three previous Training Packages:	
		BCG03 General Construction	
		BCF00 Off-Site Construction	
		BCP03 Plumbing and Services.	

Approved Page 18 of 397

#### New Topic (123)

#### **Imprint Oct 24**

#### **Copyright Statement**

© Commonwealth of Australia 2024.



The content of this Training Package is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International Licence, with the exception of:

- the Department's logo,
- the Commonwealth Coat of Arms,
- material protected by a trademark, and
- · any third party material,

More information on this CC BY licence is set out at the Creative Commons website (www.creativecommons.org.au).

Use of all or part of this content must contain the following attribution:

CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 9.0 © Commonwealth of Australia.

The terms of use for the Commonwealth Coat of Arms available from the Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet's website.

#### **Disclaimer**

The content of this Training Package was prepared in consultation with Australian industry participants. It does not necessarily represent the view of the Department of Employment and Workplace Relations (Department) or any specific body. The Department does not make any representation or warranty about the accuracy, reliability, currency or completeness of any training material and you should exercise your own independent skill and judgement before you rely on it. The Department is not liable for any loss resulting from any action taken or reliance made by you on any information contained in the training material or incorporated into it by reference (including, without limitation, third party information). No responsibility is taken for any information or services which may appear on any linked websites.

### **Preliminary information**

#### Important note to users

Training Packages are not static documents; they are amended periodically to reflect the latest industry practices and are version controlled. It is essential that the latest version is always used.

Approved Page 19 of 397

#### Check the version number before commencing training or assessment

This Training Package is Version 9 – check whether this is the latest version by going to the National Training Information Service (**www.ntis.gov.au**) and locating information about the Training Package. Alternatively, contact Construction and Property Services Industry Skills Council at www.cpsisc.com.au (www.cpsisc.com.au) to confirm the latest version number.

#### **Explanation of version number conventions**

The primary release Training Package is Version 1. When changes are made to a Training Package, sometimes the version number is changed and sometimes it is not, depending on the extent of the change. A significant change would mean assigning the version identifier 'Version 2' to the Training Package.

When a Training Package is reviewed it is considered to be a new Training Package for the purposes of version control (i.e. a new year identifier in the code is added, for example TDT02 becomes TDT07), then it is called Version 1.

Do not confuse the version number with the Training Package's national code (which remains the same during its period of endorsement).

#### **Explanation of the review date**

The review date (shown on the title page and in the footer of each page) indicates when the Training Package is expected to be reviewed in the light of changes such as changing technologies and circumstances. The review date is not an expiry date. Training Packages and their components remain current until they are reviewed or replaced.

#### CPC08 sectors and functional areas

CPC08 units of competency		
Sector	Functional area	Unit code identifier
Common	Management	MCM
Common	Sustainability	SUS
Construction	Building and construction	СВС
	Brick and blocklaying	CBL
	Carpentry	CCA
	Common	CCM
	Concreting	CCO
	Demolition	CDE

Approved Page 20 of 397

	Dogging	CDO
	Joinery	CJN
	Stairbuilding	CJS
	High risk licensing	CL
	Occupational health and safety	COHS
	Segmental paving	СРА
	Plasterboard	СРВ
	Painting and decorating	CPD
	Rigging	CRI
	Roof tiling	CRT
	Scaffolding	CSC
	Steelfixing	CSF
	Shopfitting	CSH
	Signage	CSI
	Plastering	CSP
	Stonemasonry	CST
	Surveying	CSV
	Vocational entry	CVE
	Wall and ceiling lining	CWC
	Wall and floor tiling	CWF
	Waterproofing	CWP
Plumbing and services	Common	PCM
	Drainage	PDR
	Fire services	PFS
	Fire system design	SFS

Approved Page 21 of 397

Gas services	PGS
Irrigation	PIG
Mechanical services	PMS
Plumbing services	PPS
Roofing	PRF
Sanitary	PSN
Water	PWT

# **AQF** qualifications in CPC08

Qualifications in CPC08v9

Qualifications in CPC08v9	
Code	Title
CPC10111	Certificate I in Construction
CPC20112	Certificate II in Construction
CPC20211	Certificate II in Construction Pathways
CPC20712	Certificate II in Drainage
CPC20812	Certificate II in Metal Roofing and Cladding
CPC20912	Certificate II in Urban Irrigation
CPC30111	Certificate III in Bricklaying/Blocklaying
CPC30211	Certificate III in Carpentry
CPC30313	Certificate III in Concreting
CPC30413	Certificate III in Demolition
CPC30511	Certificate III in Dogging

Approved Page 22 of 397

CPC30611	Certificate III in Painting and Decorating
CPC30711	Certificate III in Rigging
CPC30812	Certificate III in Roof Tiling
CPC30911	Certificate III in Scaffolding
CPC31011	Certificate III in Solid Plastering
CPC31111	Certificate III in Steelfixing
CPC31211	Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining
CPC31311	Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling
CPC31411	Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing
CPC31511	Certificate III in Formwork/Falsework
CPC31611	Certificate III in Paving
CPC31712	Certificate III in Post-Tensioning
CPC31812	Certificate III in Shopfitting
CPC31912	Certificate III in Joinery
CPC32011	Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery
CPC32111	Certificate III in Signage
CPC32211	Certificate III in Joinery (Stairs)
CPC32313	Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installation)
CPC32413	Certificate III in Plumbing
CPC32513	Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services)
CPC32612	Certificate III in Roof Plumbing
CPC32713	Certificate III in Gas Fitting
CPC32813	Certificate III in Fire Protection
CPC32912	Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations
CPC40110	Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building)

Approved Page 23 of 397

CPC40208	Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration)
CPC40308	Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating)
CPC40408	Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales)
CPC40508	Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management)
CPC40611	Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades)
CPC40708	Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting)
CPC40808	Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building
CPC40912	Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services
CPC41013	Certificate IV in Demolition
CPC50108	Diploma of Building Surveying
CPC50210	Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)
CPC50308	Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)
CPC50412	Diploma of Plumbing and Services
CPC50509	Diploma of Fire Systems Design
CPC50612	Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design
CPC60108	Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying
CPC60212	Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)
CPC70109	Vocational Graduate Certificate in Fire Systems Design Management

The following qualifications in CPP07 Property Services Training Package also have close relationships with the construction, plumbing and services industry.

#### **Qualifications in CPP07**

Code	Title
CPP20112	Certificate II in Surveying and Spatial Information Services

Approved Page 24 of 397

CPP20511	Certificate II in Fire Protection Inspection and Testing
CPP30112	Certificate III in Surveying and Spatial Information Services
CPP30811	Certificate III in Fire Protection Inspection and Testing
CPP40112	Certificate IV in Surveying
CPP40212	Certificate IV in Spatial Information Services
CPP40811	Certificate IV in Access Consulting
CPP41212	Certificate IV in NatHERS Assessment
CPP50112	Diploma of Surveying
CPP50212	Diploma of Spatial Information Services
CPP50711	Diploma of Access Consulting
CPP50911	Diploma of Building Design
CPP51012	Diploma of Residential Building Energy Assessment
CPP60112	Advanced Diploma of Spatial Information Services
CPP60312	Advanced Diploma of Surveying
CPP80113	Graduate Certificate in Building Design
CPP80213	Graduate Diploma of Building Design
CPP80313	Graduate Diploma of Access Consulting

# CPC08 native units of competency

## **CPCCBC - CPCCLTC**

Code	Title
CPCCBC4001A	Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for low rise building projects

Approved Page 25 of 397

Code	Title
CPCCBC4002A	Manage occupational health and safety in the building and construction workplace
CPCCBC4003A	Select and prepare a construction contract
CPCCBC4004A	Identify and produce estimated costs for building and construction projects
CPCCBC4005A	Produce labour and material schedules for ordering
CPCCBC4006B	Select, procure and store construction materials for low rise projects
CPCCBC4007A	Plan building or construction work
CPCCBC4008B	Conduct on-site supervision of building and construction projects
CPCCBC4009B	Apply legal requirements to building and construction projects
CPCCBC4010B	Apply structural principles to residential low rise constructions
CPCCBC4011B	Apply structural principles to commercial low rise constructions
CPCCBC4012B	Read and interpret plans and specifications
CPCCBC4013A	Prepare and evaluate tender documentation
CPCCBC4014A	Prepare simple building sketches and drawings
CPCCBC4015A	Prepare specifications for all construction works
CPCCBC4016A	Administer a construction contract
CPCCBC4017A	Arrange resources and prepare for the building or construction project
CPCCBC4018A	Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to building and construction projects
CPCCBC4019A	Apply sustainable building design principles to water management systems
CPCCBC4020A	Build thermally efficient and sustainable structures
CPCCBC4021A	Minimise waste on the building and construction site

Approved Page 26 of 397 BuildSkills Australia

Code	Title
CPCCBC4022A	Supervise tilt-up work
CPCCBC4024A	Resolve business disputes
CPCCBC4025A	Manage personal work priorities and professional development
CPCCBC4026A	Arrange building applications and approvals
CPCCBC4027B	Establish a basis for sales consulting
CPCCBC4028A	Prepare design brief for construction works
CPCCBC4029B	Apply construction information to the sales process
CPCCBC4030A	Analyse and communicate industry information
CPCCBC4031A	Process client requirements
CPCCBC4032A	Apply contract law to sales processes
CPCCBC4033A	Maintain the sales environment
CPCCBC4034A	Apply codes and standards to building trade and services contracting
CPCCBC4035A	Initiate the heritage works process
CPCCBC4036A	Prepare to undertake the heritage restoration process
CPCCBC4037A	Prepare drawings for heritage works
CPCCBC4038A	Prepare work plans for restoration work
CPCCBC4039A	Undertake the heritage restoration process
CPCCBC4040A	Prepare report for heritage restoration work
CPCCBC4041A	Undertake preparations for refractory work
CPCCBC4042A	Construct a fire brick wall and arch using refractory materials
CPCCBC4043A	Operate a self-erecting tower crane
CPCCBC4044A	Operate a tower crane
CPCCBC4045A	Perform advanced rigging

Page 27 of 397 Approved BuildSkills Australia

Code	Title
CPCCBC4046A	Erect and dismantle advanced scaffolding
CPCCBC4047A	Quality assure fire-rated lining systems
CPCCBC4048A	Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for swimming pools and spas
CPCCBC4049A	Apply structural principles to construction of swimming pools and spas
CPCCBC4050A	Select, procure and store construction materials for swimming pools and spa projects
CPCCBC4051A	Supervise asbestos removal
CPCCBC5001B	Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects
CPCCBC5002A	Monitor costing systems on medium rise building and construction projects
CPCCBC5003A	Supervise the planning of on-site medium rise building or construction work
CPCCBC5004A	Supervise and apply quality standards to the selection of building and construction materials
CPCCBC5005A	Select and manage building and construction contractors
CPCCBC5006B	Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to medium rise building projects
CPCCBC5007B	Administer the legal obligations of a building or construction contractor
CPCCBC5009A	Identify services layout and connection methods to medium rise construction projects
CPCCBC5010B	Manage construction work
CPCCBC5011A	Manage environmental management practices and processes in building and construction
CPCCBC5012A	Manage the application and monitoring of energy conservation and management practices and processes
CPCCBC5013A	Develop professional technical and legal reports on building

Approved Page 28 of 397

Code	Title
	and construction projects
CPCCBC5014A	Conduct asbestos assessment associated with removal
CPCCBC5018A	Apply structural principles to the construction of medium rise buildings
CPCCBC6001B	Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for large building projects
CPCCBC6002A	Generate and direct the development of new projects
CPCCBC6003A	Establish, maintain and review contract administration procedures and frameworks
CPCCBC6005A	Manage tender developments for major projects
CPCCBC6006A	Manage the procurement and acquisition of resources for building or construction projects
CPCCBC6007A	Develop, plan and implement appropriate building or construction environmental management practices and processes
CPCCBC6008A	Develop and implement an appropriate estimating and tendering system
CPCCBC6009A	Develop, plan and implement an appropriate building or construction planning process
CPCCBC6010A	Plan, develop and implement building or construction energy conservation and management practices and processes
CPCCBC6011A	Establish systems to develop and monitor building and construction costs
CPCCBC6012A	Manage and administer development of documentation for building or construction projects
CPCCBC6013A	Evaluate materials for multi-storey buildings
CPCCBC6014A	Apply structural principles to the construction of large, high rise and complex buildings
CPCCBC6015A	Apply building surveying procedures
CPCCBC6016A	Assess construction faults in large building projects

Approved Page 29 of 397

Code	Title
CPCCBC6017A	Evaluate services layout and connection methods for the planning of large building projects
CPCCBC6018A	Manage processes for complying with legal obligations of a building or construction contractor
CPCCBL2001A	Handle and prepare bricklaying and blocklaying materials
CPCCBL2002A	Use bricklaying and blocklaying tools and equipment
CPCCBL3001A	Lay paving
CPCCBL3002A	Carry out masonry veneer construction
CPCCBL3003A	Carry out cavity brick construction
CPCCBL3004A	Construct masonry steps and stairs
CPCCBL3005A	Lay masonry walls and corners
CPCCBL3006A	Lay multi-thickness walls and piers
CPCCBL3007A	Install glass blockwork
CPCCBL3009A	Install flashings and damp proof course
CPCCBL3010A	Construct masonry arches
CPCCBL3011A	Construct curved walls
CPCCBL3012A	Construct fireplaces and chimneys
CPCCBL3013A	Construct masonry structural systems
CPCCBL3014A	Install fire-rated masonry construction
CPCCBL3015A	Construct decorative brickwork
CPCCBL3016A	Construct battered masonry walls and piers
CPCCBL3017A	Carry out tuck pointing to brickwork
CPCCBL3018A	Install aerated autoclaved concrete products
CPCCCA2002B	Use carpentry tools and equipment
CPCCCA2003A	Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slabs on ground

Approved Page 30 of 397

Code	Title
CPCCCA2011A	Handle carpentry materials
CPCCCA3001A	Carry out general demolition of minor building structures
CPCCCA3002A	Carry out setting out
CPCCCA3003A	Install flooring systems
CPCCCA3004A	Construct wall frames
CPCCCA3005B	Construct ceiling frames
CPCCCA3006B	Erect roof trusses
CPCCCA3007C	Construct pitched roofs
CPCCCA3008B	Construct eaves
CPCCCA3009B	Construct advanced roofs
CPCCCA3010A	Install and replace windows and doors
CPCCCA3011A	Refurbish timber sashes to window frames
CPCCCA3012A	Frame and fit wet area fixtures
CPCCCA3013A	Install lining, panelling and moulding
CPCCCA3014A	Construct bulkheads
CPCCCA3015A	Assemble partitions
CPCCCA3016A	Construct timber external stairs
CPCCCA3017B	Install exterior cladding
CPCCCA3018A	Construct, erect and dismantle formwork for stairs and ramps
CPCCCA3019A	Erect and dismantle formwork to suspended slabs, columns, beams and walls
CPCCCA3020A	Erect and dismantle jump form formwork
CPCCCA3021A	Erect and dismantle slip form formwork
CPCCCA3022A	Install curtain walling

Page 31 of 397 Approved BuildSkills Australia

Code	Title
CPCCCA3023A	Carry out levelling operations
CPCCCM1011A	Undertake basic estimation and costing
CPCCCM1012A	Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry
CPCCCM1013A	Plan and organise work
CPCCCM1014A	Conduct workplace communication
CPCCCM1015A	Carry out measurements and calculations
CPCCCM1016A	Identify requirements for safe tilt-up work
CPCCCM2001A	Read and interpret plans and specifications
CPCCCM2002A	Carry out excavation
CPCCCM2003B	Calculate and cost construction work
CPCCCM2004A	Handle construction materials
CPCCCM2005B	Use construction tools and equipment
CPCCCM2006A	Apply basic levelling procedures
CPCCCM2006B	Apply basic levelling procedures
CPCCCM2007B	Use explosive power tools
CPCCCM2008A	Erect and dismantle restricted height scaffolding
CPCCCM2008B	Erect and dismantle restricted height scaffolding
CPCCCM2009A	Carry out basic demolition
CPCCCM2010B	Work safely at heights
CPCCCM3001C	Operate elevated work platforms
CPCCCM3002A	Operate a truck mounted loading crane
CPCCCM3003A	Work safely around power sources, services and assets
CPCCCO2013A	Carry out concreting to simple forms
CPCCCO2014A	Carry out concrete work

Page 32 of 397 Approved BuildSkills Australia

Code	Title
CPCCCO2021A	Handle concreting materials
CPCCCO2022A	Use and maintain concreting plant, tools and equipment
CPCCCO3026A	Carry out repair and rectification of concrete
CPCCCO3035A	Assess and specify concrete supply requirements
CPCCCO3036A	Plan concrete work and brief team
CPCCCO3041A	Place concrete
CPCCCO3042A	Finish concrete
CPCCCO3043A	Cure concrete
CPCCCO3044A	Carry out decorative finishes to concrete
CPCCCO3046A	Repair and rectify concrete
CPCCCO3047A	Cut and core concrete
CPCCCO3048A	Construct tilt panels on site
CPCCCO3049A	Apply and finish sprayed concrete
CPCCCO3050A	Carry out high performance concreting
CPCCCO3051A	Conduct off-form vertical concrete operations
CPCCCO3052A	Conduct concrete boom delivery operations
CPCCCO3053A	Slump test concrete
CPCCCO3054A	Operate concrete agitator trucks
CPCCCO3055A	Install topping slabs
CPCCCO4001A	Supervise concreting work
CPCCDE2012A	Carry out manual general demolition
CPCCDE3014A	Remove non-friable asbestos
CPCCDE3015A	Remove friable asbestos
CPCCDE3016A	Identify hazards on demolition sites and apply risk management

Page 33 of 397 Approved BuildSkills Australia

Code	Title
	strategies
CPCCDE3017A	Select and use hand tools and equipment for demolition tasks
CPCCDE3018A	Select and use small plant and equipment for demolition tasks
CPCCDE3019A	Demolish small buildings and structures using hand tools and small plant and equipment
CPCCDE3020A	Select and use tools and equipment for hot work in the demolition industry
CPCCDE3021A	Operate demolition material crushing plants
CPCCDE3022A	Manage demolition recyclable and waste materials using load shifting equipment
CPCCDE3023A	Operate skid steer loaders at ground level on demolition sites
CPCCDE3024A	Operate mobile plant on suspended floors on demolition sites
CPCCDE3025A	Operate remote-controlled plant on demolition sites
CPCCDE3026A	Operate excavators at ground level to demolish building elements
CPCCDE4001A	Plan and prepare for activities on demolition sites
CPCCDE4002A	Plan and supervise demolition work to minimise environmental and public health and safety impact
CPCCDE4003A	Supervise individual activities on demolition sites
CPCCDE4004A	Finalise demolition activities and supervise property handover
CPCCDO2011A	Handle and use dogging tools and equipment
CPCCDO3011A	Perform dogging
CPCCDO3012A	Perform crane scheduling
CPCCJN2001A	Assemble components
CPCCJN2002B	Prepare for off-site manufacturing process
CPCCJN2003A	Package manufactured products for transport
CPCCJN3001A	Use static machines

Approved Page 34 of 397 BuildSkills Australia

Code	Title
CPCCJN3002A	Use computer-controlled machinery
CPCCJN3003A	Manufacture components for door and window frames and doors
CPCCJN3004A	Manufacture joinery components
CPCCJN3005A	Cut and install glass
CPCCJS3002A	Manufacture stair components for straight flighted stairs
CPCCJS3003A	Assemble and install stairs
CPCCJS3004A	Manufacture and install continuous handrailing and special stair components
CPCCJS3005A	Manufacture stair components for curved and geometric stairs
CPCCJS3006A	Construct fabricated stairs
CPCCJS3011A	Design and set out stairs
CPCCLBM3001A	Licence to operate a concrete placing boom
CPCCLDG3001A	Licence to perform dogging
CPCCLHS3001A	Licence to operate a personnel and materials hoist
CPCCLHS3002A	Licence to operate a materials hoist
CPCCLRG3001A	Licence to perform rigging basic level
CPCCLRG3002A	Licence to perform rigging intermediate level
CPCCLRG4001A	Licence to perform rigging advanced level
CPCCLSF2001A	Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding basic level
CPCCLSF3001A	Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding intermediate level
CPCCLSF4001A	Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding advanced level
CPCCLTC4001A	Licence to operate a tower crane
CPCCLTC4002A	Licence to operate a self-erecting tower crane

Page 35 of 397 Approved BuildSkills Australia

## **CPCCOHS - CPCPDR**

Code	Title
CPCCOHS1001A	Work safely in the construction industry
CPCCOHS2001A	Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPA3001A	Prepare subgrade, base and bedding course for segmental paving
CPCCPA3002A	Lay segmental pavers
CPCCPA3003A	Cut segmental pavers
CPCCPA3004A	Finish segmental paving
CPCCPA3005A	Maintain and repair segmental paving
CPCCPB3001A	Fix standard plasterboard wall sheets
CPCCPB3002A	Fix standard plasterboard ceiling sheets
CPCCPB3003A	Fix battens
CPCCPB3004A	Fix wet area sheets
CPCCPB3005A	Fix ceiling sheets to external protected areas
CPCCPB3006A	Fix fibre cement board
CPCCPB3007A	Apply levels of finish standards to planning and inspection of own work
CPCCPB3008A	Mix plastering compounds
CPCCPB3009A	Finish plasterboard joins manually
CPCCPB3010A	Manually sand plaster work
CPCCPB3011A	Finish category 1 and 2 wet areas
CPCCPB3012A	Cut and fix paper-faced cornices
CPCCPB3013A	Plan travel routes
CPCCPB3014A	Install batt insulation products

Approved Page 36 of 397

CPCCPB3015A	Install acoustic and thermal environmental protection systems
CPCCPB3016A	Install and finish columns
CPCCPB3017A	Rectify faults in plaster applications
CPCCPB3018A	Use vacuum and electric sanding equipment to finish plaster work
CPCCPB3019A	Inspect equipment for serviceability
CPCCPB3020A	Match, mitre and install cast ornamental cornices
CPCCPB3021A	Install and fix residential acoustic plaster products
CPCCPB3022A	Use mechanical jointing equipment to finish joints
CPCCPB3023A	Load and unload plaster and plaster-related products
CPCCPB3024A	Use manual handling equipment to manoeuvre plaster products
CPCCPB3025A	Store plasterboard and related products
CPCCPB3026B	Erect and maintain trestle and plank systems
CPCCPB3027A	Install ceiling insulation
CPCCPD2011A	Handle painting and decorating materials
CPCCPD2012A	Use painting and decorating tools and equipment
CPCCPD2013A	Remove and replace doors and door and window components
CPCCPD3021A	Prepare surfaces for painting
CPCCPD3022A	Apply paint by brush and roller
CPCCPD3023A	Apply texture coat paint finishes by brush, roller and spray
CPCCPD3024A	Apply paint by spray
CPCCPD3025A	Match specified paint colour
CPCCPD3026A	Apply stains and clear timber finishes
CPCCPD3027A	Apply wallpaper
CPCCPD3028A	Apply decorative paint finishes

Approved Page 37 of 397

CPCCPD3029A	Remove graffiti and apply protective coatings
CPCCPD3030B	Apply protective paint coating systems
CPCCPD3031A	Implement safe lead paint and asbestos work practices in the painting industry
CPCCPD3032A	Apply advanced wallpaper techniques
CPCCPD3033A	Apply intumescent coatings
CPCCPD3034A	Apply advanced decorative paint finishes
CPCCRI3001A	Operate personnel and materials hoists
CPCCRI3012A	Perform basic rigging
CPCCRI3013A	Perform intermediate rigging
CPCCRI3014A	Perform advanced structural steel erection
CPCCRI3015A	Perform advanced tilt-up slab erection
CPCCRI3016A	Perform advanced tower crane erection
CPCCRT2001A	Handle roof tiling materials
CPCCRT2002A	Use roof tiling tools and equipment
CPCCRT3001A	Tile regular roofs
CPCCRT3002A	Tile irregular roofs
CPCCRT3003B	Repair and replace valleys, valley irons and flashings
CPCCRT3004B	Repair and renovate tile roofs
CPCCRT3005B	Slate a roof
CPCCRT3006B	Fix shingles to roofs and facades
CPCCSC2001A	Safely handle and use scaffolding tools and equipment
CPCCSC2002A	Erect and dismantle basic scaffolding
CPCCSC3001A	Erect and dismantle intermediate scaffolding
CPCCSF2001A	Handle steelfixing materials

Approved Page 38 of 397

CPCCSF2002A  Cut and bend materials using oxy-LPG equipment  CPCCSF2004A  Place and fix reinforcement materials  CPCCSF2005A  Arc weld reinforcement steel  CPCCSF2006A  Machine cut reinforcement materials  CPCCSF2007A  Splice and anchor using mechanical methods  CPCCSF3001A  Apply reinforcement schedule  CPCCSF3002A  Carry out monostrand post-tensioning  CPCCSF3003A  Carry out multistrand post-tensioning  CPCCSF3004A  Carry out stressbar post-tensioning  CPCCSH2001A  Prepare surfaces  CPCCSH2002A  Use aluminium sections for fabrication  CPCCSH2003A  Apply and install sealant and sealant devices  CPCCSH3001A  Set out and assemble cabinets, showcases, wall units, counters and workstations  CPCCSH3002A  Set out and fabricate shopfront commercial entries bulkheads and component fittings		
CPCCSF2004A Place and fix reinforcement materials  CPCCSF2005A Arc weld reinforcement steel  CPCCSF2006A Machine cut reinforcement materials  CPCCSF2007A Splice and anchor using mechanical methods  CPCCSF3001A Apply reinforcement schedule  CPCCSF3002A Carry out monostrand post-tensioning  CPCCSF3003A Carry out multistrand post-tensioning  CPCCSF3004A Carry out stressbar post-tensioning  CPCCSH2001A Prepare surfaces  CPCCSH2001A Use aluminium sections for fabrication  CPCCSH2003A Apply and install sealant and sealant devices  CPCCSH3001A Set out and assemble cabinets, showcases, wall units, counters and workstations  CPCCSH3002A Set out and fabricate shopfront commercial entries bulkheads	CPCCSF2002A	Use steelfixing tools and equipment
CPCCSF2005A Arc weld reinforcement steel  CPCCSF2006A Machine cut reinforcement materials  CPCCSF2007A Splice and anchor using mechanical methods  CPCCSF3001A Apply reinforcement schedule  CPCCSF3002A Carry out monostrand post-tensioning  CPCCSF3003A Carry out multistrand post-tensioning  CPCCSF3004A Carry out stressbar post-tensioning  CPCCSF3004A Prepare surfaces  CPCCSH2001A Prepare surfaces  CPCCSH2002A Use aluminium sections for fabrication  CPCCSH2003A Set out and assemble cabinets, showcases, wall units, counters and workstations  CPCCSH3002A Set out and fabricate shopfront commercial entries bulkheads	CPCCSF2003A	Cut and bend materials using oxy-LPG equipment
CPCCSF2006A Machine cut reinforcement materials  CPCCSF2007A Splice and anchor using mechanical methods  CPCCSF3001A Apply reinforcement schedule  CPCCSF3002A Carry out monostrand post-tensioning  CPCCSF3003A Carry out multistrand post-tensioning  CPCCSF3004A Carry out stressbar post-tensioning  CPCCSH2001A Prepare surfaces  CPCCSH2002A Use aluminium sections for fabrication  CPCCSH2003A Apply and install sealant and sealant devices  CPCCSH3001A Set out and assemble cabinets, showcases, wall units, counters and workstations  CPCCSH3002A Set out and fabricate shopfront commercial entries bulkheads	CPCCSF2004A	Place and fix reinforcement materials
CPCCSF3001A Splice and anchor using mechanical methods  CPCCSF3001A Apply reinforcement schedule  CPCCSF3002A Carry out monostrand post-tensioning  CPCCSF3003A Carry out multistrand post-tensioning  CPCCSF3004A Carry out stressbar post-tensioning  CPCCSH2001A Prepare surfaces  CPCCSH2002A Use aluminium sections for fabrication  CPCCSH2003A Apply and install sealant and sealant devices  CPCCSH3001A Set out and assemble cabinets, showcases, wall units, counters and workstations  CPCCSH3002A Set out and fabricate shopfront commercial entries bulkheads	CPCCSF2005A	Arc weld reinforcement steel
CPCCSF3001A Apply reinforcement schedule  CPCCSF3002A Carry out monostrand post-tensioning  CPCCSF3003A Carry out multistrand post-tensioning  CPCCSF3004A Carry out stressbar post-tensioning  CPCCSH2001A Prepare surfaces  CPCCSH2002A Use aluminium sections for fabrication  CPCCSH2003A Apply and install sealant and sealant devices  CPCCSH3001A Set out and assemble cabinets, showcases, wall units, counters and workstations  CPCCSH3002A Set out and fabricate shopfront commercial entries bulkheads	CPCCSF2006A	Machine cut reinforcement materials
CPCCSF3002A Carry out monostrand post-tensioning  CPCCSF3003A Carry out multistrand post-tensioning  CPCCSF3004A Carry out stressbar post-tensioning  CPCCSH2001A Prepare surfaces  CPCCSH2002A Use aluminium sections for fabrication  CPCCSH2003A Apply and install sealant and sealant devices  CPCCSH3001A Set out and assemble cabinets, showcases, wall units, counters and workstations  CPCCSH3002A Set out and fabricate shopfront commercial entries bulkheads	CPCCSF2007A	Splice and anchor using mechanical methods
CPCCSF3003A Carry out multistrand post-tensioning  CPCCSF3004A Carry out stressbar post-tensioning  CPCCSH2001A Prepare surfaces  CPCCSH2002A Use aluminium sections for fabrication  CPCCSH2003A Apply and install sealant and sealant devices  CPCCSH3001A Set out and assemble cabinets, showcases, wall units, counters and workstations  CPCCSH3002A Set out and fabricate shopfront commercial entries bulkheads	CPCCSF3001A	Apply reinforcement schedule
CPCCSH2001A Carry out stressbar post-tensioning  CPCCSH2001A Prepare surfaces  CPCCSH2002A Use aluminium sections for fabrication  CPCCSH2003A Apply and install sealant and sealant devices  CPCCSH3001A Set out and assemble cabinets, showcases, wall units, counters and workstations  CPCCSH3002A Set out and fabricate shopfront commercial entries bulkheads	CPCCSF3002A	Carry out monostrand post-tensioning
CPCCSH2001A Prepare surfaces  CPCCSH2002A Use aluminium sections for fabrication  CPCCSH2003A Apply and install sealant and sealant devices  CPCCSH3001A Set out and assemble cabinets, showcases, wall units, counters and workstations  CPCCSH3002A Set out and fabricate shopfront commercial entries bulkheads	CPCCSF3003A	Carry out multistrand post-tensioning
CPCCSH2002A Use aluminium sections for fabrication  CPCCSH2003A Apply and install sealant and sealant devices  CPCCSH3001A Set out and assemble cabinets, showcases, wall units, counters and workstations  CPCCSH3002A Set out and fabricate shopfront commercial entries bulkheads	CPCCSF3004A	Carry out stressbar post-tensioning
CPCCSH2003A Apply and install sealant and sealant devices  CPCCSH3001A Set out and assemble cabinets, showcases, wall units, counters and workstations  CPCCSH3002A Set out and fabricate shopfront commercial entries bulkheads	CPCCSH2001A	Prepare surfaces
CPCCSH3001A Set out and assemble cabinets, showcases, wall units, counters and workstations  CPCCSH3002A Set out and fabricate shopfront commercial entries bulkheads	CPCCSH2002A	Use aluminium sections for fabrication
and workstations  CPCCSH3002A Set out and fabricate shopfront commercial entries bulkheads	CPCCSH2003A	Apply and install sealant and sealant devices
1	CPCCSH3001A	
	CPCCSH3002A	<u> •</u>
CPCCSH3003A Assemble and install shopfront commercial entries bulkheads and components	CPCCSH3003A	<u> </u>
CPCCSH3005A Apply and trim decorative finishes	CPCCSH3005A	Apply and trim decorative finishes
CPCCSH3006A Apply finishes	CPCCSH3006A	Apply finishes
CPCCSI2001A Use colour for signage	CPCCSI2001A	Use colour for signage
CPCCSI2002A Lay out and design signage	CPCCSI2002A	Lay out and design signage
CPCCSI2003A Prepare surfaces for signage	CPCCSI2003A	Prepare surfaces for signage
CPCCSI2004A Produce digital signage	CPCCSI2004A	Produce digital signage
CPCCSI2005A Fabricate signage	CPCCSI2005A	Fabricate signage

Approved Page 39 of 397

CPCCSI2006A	Signwrite to simple forms
CPCCSI2007A	Apply fasteners and fixings
CPCCSI3001A	Produce vinyl signage
CPCCSI3002A	Use rotary router
CPCCSI3003A	Signwrite to decorative forms
CPCCSI3004A	Apply advanced vinyl applications
CPCCSI3005A	Use engraving systems
CPCCSI3006A	Apply gilding to signage
CPCCSI3007A	Apply lines and scrolls
CPCCSI3008A	Write showcards and chalkboards
CPCCSI3009A	Screen-print signage
CPCCSI3010A	Hand render pictorials
CPCCSI3011A	Use LED technology for signage
CPCCSI3012A	Apply electrical theory for illuminated signage
CPCCSI3013A	Install LED systems
CPCCSI3014A	Manufacture gas-charged glass-formed illuminated signage
CPCCSI3015A	Produce airbrushed signage
CPCCSI3016A	Produce digital signage using advanced software applications
CPCCSP2001A	Handle solid plastering materials
CPCCSP2002A	Use solid plastering tools and equipment
CPCCSP2003A	Prepare surfaces for plastering
CPCCSP3001A	Apply float and render to straight and curved surfaces
CPCCSP3002A	Apply set coats
CPCCSP3003A	Apply trowelled texture coat finishes
CPCCSP3004A	Restore and renovate solid plasterwork

Approved Page 40 of 397 BuildSkills Australia

CPCCSP3005A	Install pre-cast decorative mouldings
CPCCSP3006A	Install cast plaster blockwork
CPCCSP3007A	Apply plaster by projection machine
CPCCST2001A	Prepare for stonemasonry construction process
CPCCST2003A	Finish stone
CPCCST2004A	Lay stone
CPCCST2005A	Carry out load slinging of off-site materials
CPCCST2006A	Identify and use stone products
CPCCST3001A	Dress and mould stone
CPCCST3002A	Shape solid stone
CPCCST3003A	Split stone manually
CPCCST3004A	Dress stone manually
CPCCST3006A	Machine stone
CPCCST3007A	Turn stone
CPCCST3009A	Use computer-controlled static machinery to produce stone components
CPCCST3010A	Set out and cut letters in stone
CPCCST3011A	Plan monument construction
CPCCST3012A	Build stone veneer walls
CPCCST3013A	Carry out cemetery monument fixing
CPCCST3014A	Set and anchor stone facades
CPCCST3015A	Apply gilding to stone
CPCCST3016A	Build solid stonemasonry walls
CPCCST3017A	Construct stone arches
CPCCST3018A	

Approved Page 41 of 397

CPCCST3019A	Lay stonemasonry stairs
CPCCST3020A	Produce reconstituted stone
CPCCST3021A	Renovate and restore stone work
CPCCST3022A	Carry out profile work
CPCCSV5001A	Assess the construction of domestic scale buildings
CPCCSV5002A	Evaluate materials for construction of domestic scale buildings
CPCCSV5003A	Produce working drawings for residential buildings
CPCCSV5004A	Apply legislation to urban development and building controls
CPCCSV5005A	Apply footing and geomechanical design principles to domestic scale buildings
CPCCSV5006A	Assess construction faults in residential buildings
CPCCSV5007A	Undertake site surveys and set-out procedures for building projects
CPCCSV5008A	Apply building control legislation to building surveying
CPCCSV5009A	Assess the impact of fire on building materials
CPCCSV5010A	Interact with clients in a regulated environment
CPCCSV5011A	Apply building codes and standards to residential buildings
CPCCSV5012A	Assess timber-framed designs for one and two storey buildings
CPCCSV5013A	Apply principles of energy efficient design to buildings
CPCCSV5014A	Apply building surveying procedures to residential buildings
CPCCSV5015A	Assess structural requirements for domestic scale buildings
CPCCSV6001A	Assess the construction of buildings up to three storeys
CPCCSV6002A	Produce working drawings for buildings up to three storeys
CPCCSV6003A	Assess construction faults in buildings up to three storeys
CPCCSV6004A	Apply footing and geomechanical design principles to buildings up to three storeys

Approved Page 42 of 397

	T
CPCCSV6005A	Evaluate services layout and connection methods for residential and commercial buildings up to three storeys
CPCCSV6006A	Evaluate the use of concrete for residential and commercial buildings up to three storeys
CPCCSV6007A	Assess structural requirements for buildings up to three storeys
CPCCSV6008A	Apply building codes and standards to buildings up to three storeys
CPCCSV6009A	Implement performance-based codes and risk management principles for buildings up to three storeys
CPCCSV6010A	Apply fire technology to buildings up to three storeys
CPCCSV6011A	Apply legal procedures to building surveying
CPCCSV6012A	Facilitate community development consultation
CPCCSV6013A	Coordinate building refurbishment
CPCCSV6014A	Manage and plan land use
CPCCSV6015A	Analyse and present building surveying research information
CPCCSV6016A	Apply building surveying procedures to buildings up to three storeys
CPCCVE1002B	Undertake a basic computer design project
CPCCVE1011A	Undertake a basic construction project
CPCCWC2001A	Complete penetrations and flashings
CPCCWC3001A	Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to curved walls and ceilings
CPCCWC3002A	Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to arches
CPCCWC3003A	Install dry wall passive fire-rated systems
CPCCWC3004A	Install suspended ceilings
CPCCWF2001A	Handle wall and floor tiling materials
CPCCWF2002A	Use wall and floor tiling tools and equipment
	1

Approved Page 43 of 397

CPCCWF3001A	Prepare surfaces for tiling application
CPCCWF3002A	Fix floor tiles
CPCCWF3003A	Fix wall tiles
CPCCWF3004A	Repair wall and floor tiles
CPCCWF3005A	Carry out decorative tiling
CPCCWF3006A	Carry out mosaic tiling
CPCCWF3007A	Tile curved surfaces
CPCCWF3008A	Tile domestic pools and spas
CPCCWP2001A	Handle waterproofing materials
CPCCWP2002A	Use waterproofing tools and equipment
CPCCWP2003A	Prepare for construction waterproofing process
CPCCWP2004A	Prepare surfaces for waterproofing application
CPCCWP3001A	Apply waterproofing process to below ground level wet areas
CPCCWP3002A	Apply waterproofing process to internal wet areas
CPCCWP3003A	Apply waterproofing process to external wet areas
CPCCWP3004A	Apply waterproofing remedial processes
CPCMCM7001A	Plan and manage complex projects
CPCMCM7002A	Manage the quality of projects and processes
CPCPCM2039A	Carry out interactive workplace communication
CPCPCM2040A	Read plans and calculate plumbing quantities
CPCPCM2041A	Work effectively in the plumbing and services sector
CPCPCM2043A	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPCM2045A	Handle and store plumbing materials
CPCPCM2046A	Use plumbing hand and power tools
CPCPCM2047A	Carry out levelling
	•

Approved Page 44 of 397

CPCPCM2048A Cut and join sheet metal  CPCPCM2049A Cut using oxy-LPG-acetylene equipment  CPCPCM2050A Mark out materials  CPCPCM2052A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment  CPCPCM2053A Weld using manual metal arc welding equipment  CPCPCM2054A Carry out simple concreting and rendering  CPCPCM2055A Work safely on roofs	
CPCPCM2050A Mark out materials  CPCPCM2052A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment  CPCPCM2053A Weld using manual metal arc welding equipment  CPCPCM2054A Carry out simple concreting and rendering	
CPCPCM2052A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment  CPCPCM2053A Weld using manual metal arc welding equipment  CPCPCM2054A Carry out simple concreting and rendering	
CPCPCM2053A Weld using manual metal arc welding equipment  CPCPCM2054A Carry out simple concreting and rendering	
CPCPCM2054A Carry out simple concreting and rendering	
CPCPCM2055A Work safely on roofs	
CPCPCM3021A Flash penetrations through roofs and walls	
CPCPCM3022A Weld polyethylene and polypropylene pipes using fusion method	
CPCPCM3023A Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping	
CPCPCM4011A Carry out work-based risk control processes	
CPCPCM4012A Estimate and cost work	
CPCPCM4013A Produce 2-D architectural drawings using CAD software	
CPCPCM4014A Prepare simple sketches and drawings	
CPCPCM5010A Design complex sanitary plumbing and drainage systems	
CPCPCM5011A Design complex cold water systems	
CPCPCM5012A Design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems	
CPCPCM5013A Design complex (non-solar) heated water systems	
CPCPCM5014A Design sewer infrastructure systems	
CPCPDR2021A Locate and clear blockages	
CPCPDR2022A Install domestic treatment plants	
CPCPDR2023A Maintain effluent disinfection systems	
CPCPDR2024A Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage systems	
CPCPDR2025A Drain work site	

Approved Page 45 of 397

CPCPDR2026A	Install prefabricated inspection openings and enclosures
CPCPDR3021A	Plan layout of a residential sanitary drainage system
CPCPDR3022A	Install below ground sanitary drainage systems
CPCPDR3023A	Install on-site disposal systems
CPCPDR4011B	Design and size sanitary drainage systems
CPCPDR4012B	Design and size stormwater drainage systems
CPCPDR4013B	Design and size domestic treatment plant disposal systems

## **CPCPFS - CPCSUS**

Code	Title
CPCPFS2021A	Connect static storage tanks for fixed fire protection systems
CPCPFS2022A	Install portable fire equipment
CPCPFS3030A	Design pre-calculated fire sprinkler systems
CPCPFS3031A	Fabricate and install fire hydrant and hose reel systems
CPCPFS3034A	Install control valve assemblies, actuating devices and local alarms
CPCPFS3036A	Install special hazard systems
CPCPFS3037A	Install domestic and residential life safety sprinkler systems
CPCPFS3038A	Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose reel installations
CPCPFS3040A	Conduct basic functional testing of water-based fire-suppression systems
CPCPFS3041A	Inspect and test fire pumpsets
CPCPFS3042A	Conduct annual functional testing of complex water-based fire-suppression systems
CPCPFS3043A	Conduct functional water flow testing

Approved Page 46 of 397

CPCPFS3044A	Install distribution and range pipes
CPCPFS3045A	Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment
CPCPFS3046A	Test the integrity of water-based fire protection systems using pressure
CPCPFS3047A	Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers
CPCPFS3048A	Install fixed fire pumpsets
CPCPFS3049A	Conduct preventive maintenance on fixed fire pumpsets
CPCPFS4021A	Commission domestic and residential fire suppression sprinkler systems
CPCPFS4022A	Commission and maintain special hazard fire suppression systems
CPCPFS4023A	Commission fire system pumpsets
CPCPFS4024A	Design residential and domestic fire sprinkler systems
CPCPFS4025A	Commission fire alarm and detection system interface devices
CPCPFS4026A	Commission firefighting appliances
CPCPFS4027A	Commission fire sprinkler systems
CPCPFS5010A	Design fire-compliant hydraulic services
CPCPFS5011A	Design fire sprinkler systems
CPCPFS5012A	Design fire hydrant and hose reel systems
CPCPGS3046A	Install LPG systems in caravans, mobile homes and mobile workplaces
CPCPGS3047A	Install LPG systems in marine craft
CPCPGS3048A	Install gas pressure control equipment
CPCPGS3049A	Install Type A gas appliance flues
CPCPGS3050A	Install Type B gas appliance flues
CPCPGS3051A	Purge consumer piping
CPCPGS3052A	Maintain Type A gas appliances

Approved Page 47 of 397

CPCPGS3053A	Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas appliances
CPCPGS3054A	Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances
CPCPGS3055A	Install gas sub-meters
CPCPGS3056A	Install gas piping systems
CPCPGS3057A	Size consumer gas piping systems
CPCPGS3059A	Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres
CPCPGS3060A	Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL
CPCPGS3061A	Install and commission Type A gas appliances
CPCPGS4011C	Design and size consumer gas installations
CPCPGS4022A	Service Type A gas appliances
CPCPGS4023B	Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances
CPCPIG2021A	Design domestic urban irrigation systems
CPCPIG3021A	Set out, install and commission irrigation systems
CPCPIG3022A	Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps
CPCPMS2021A	Assemble mechanical services components
CPCPMS3031A	Fabricate and install steel pressure piping
CPCPMS3032A	Select and fit insulation and sheathing
CPCPMS3033A	Install small bore heating systems
CPCPMS3034A	Install medical gas pipeline systems
CPCPMS3035A	Install and test ducting systems
CPCPMS3036A	Install air handling units
CPCPMS3037A	Install and test split system air conditioning
CPCPMS3038A	Install air conditioning control equipment

Approved Page 48 of 397

BuildSkills Australia

CPCPMS3039A	Maintain mechanical services equipment
CPCPMS3040A	Install and maintain evaporative air cooling systems
CPCPMS3041A	Install domestic solid fuel burning appliances
CPCPMS4011B	Design, size and lay out heating and cooling systems
CPCPMS4022A	Commission air and water systems
CPCPMS4023A	Design compressed air systems
CPCPMS5010A	Design steam generation and distribution systems
CPCPMS5011A	Design air conditioning and ventilation systems
CPCPMS5012A	Design sound attenuated hydraulic services
CPCPMS5013A	Design hydronic heating and cooling systems
CPCPPS5000B	Design gas bulk storage systems
CPCPPS5001B	Design industrial gas systems
CPCPPS5002B	Design gas reticulation systems
CPCPPS5009B	Analyse and report on technical plumbing systems
CPCPPS5011B	Coordinate services and penetrations within a building
CPCPPS5014A	Locate and maintain piping systems
CPCPPS5015B	Inspect plumbing and drainage systems
CPCPPS5023A	Design solar water heating systems
CPCPPS5024A	Conduct a water audit and identify water-saving initiatives
CPCPPS5025A	Design grey water re-use systems
CPCPPS5026A	Design rainwater collection, storage, distribution and re-use systems
CPCPPS5027A	Design irrigation systems
CPCPPS5028A	Design trade waste pre-treatment systems
CPCPPS5030A	Design pump systems

Approved Page 49 of 397

Design siphonic stormwater drainage systems
Design vacuum sewerage systems
Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding
Collect and store roof water
Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures
Receive roofing materials
Fabricate and install roof drainage components
Fabricate and install external flashings
Install roof components
Install roof coverings to curved roof structures
Install composite roof systems
Design and size roof drainage systems
Plan layout of a residential sanitary plumbing system
Install discharge pipes
Fabricate and install sanitary stacks
Install and fit off sanitary fixtures
Install pre-treatment facilities
Install sewerage pumpsets
Design and size sanitary plumbing systems
Connect and install storage tanks to a domestic water supply
Set out and install water services
Install and adjust water service controls and devices
Install and commission water heating systems
Install and maintain domestic water treatment equipment
Install water pumpsets

Approved Page 50 of 397 BuildSkills Australia

CPCPWT3026A	Fit off and commission heated and cold water services
CPCPWT3027A	Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply
CPCPWT3028A	Install water services
CPCPWT3029A	Install water pipe systems
CPCPWT3030A	Install home fire sprinkler systems
CPCPWT4011B	Design and size heated and cold water services and systems
CPCPWT4022A	Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices
CPCPWT4023A	Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature control devices
CPCSFS5001A	Define scope and hazard level of fire systems design projects
CPCSFS5002A	Research and interpret detailed fire systems design project requirements
CPCSFS5003A	Develop plans and methodology for fire systems design projects
CPCSFS5005A	Research and evaluate fire system technologies and components
CPCSFS5006A	Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems
CPCSFS5007A	Create detailed designs for hydrant and hose reel systems
CPCSFS5008A	Create detailed designs for fire detection and warning systems
CPCSFS5009A	Create detailed designs for fire systems' water supplies
CPCSFS5010A	Provide documentation and support for fabrication of fire sprinkler systems
CPCSFS5011A	Provide design documentation and review and support fire system installation processes
CPCSFS5013A	Support commissioning processes and finalise fire systems design projects
CPCSFS5014A	Conduct annual fire systems certification inspections
CPCSFS5015A	Assess documentation for annual fire systems certification inspections
CPCSFS7001A	Define scope of and initiate special hazard fire systems design

Approved Page 51 of 397

	projects
CPCSFS7002A	Analyse, design and evaluate complex special hazard fire systems
CPCSFS7003A	Develop and submit tenders for fire systems design solutions
CPCSUS4001A	Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices
CPCSUS4002A	Use building science principles to construct energy efficient buildings
CPCSUS4003A	Maximise energy efficiency through applied trade skills
CPCSUS5001A	Develop workplace policies and procedures for sustainability
CPCSUS5002A	Develop action plans to retrofit existing buildings for energy efficiency
CPCSUS5003A	Manage energy efficient building methods and strategies

## CPC08 units with prerequisite unit requirements

CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements	
CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCBC4051A	CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry
CPCCBC5014A	CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry
CPCCBC5018A	CPCCBC5001B Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects
CPCCBL2001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL2002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 52 of 397

CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements	
CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCBL3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3005A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3006A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3007A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3009A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3010A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3011A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3012A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3013A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3014A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3015A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3016A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3017A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3018A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 53 of 397

CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements	
CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCCA2002B	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA2003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA2011A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3005B	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3006B	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3007C	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3008B	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3009B	CPCCCA3007C Construct pitched roofs
	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3010A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3011A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3012A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and

Approved Page 54 of 397

CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements	
CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
	procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3013A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3014A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3015A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3016A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3017B	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3018A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3019A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3020A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3021A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3022A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3023A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCM2002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCM2004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCM2005B	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCM2006B	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and

Approved Page 55 of 397

CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
	procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCM2007B	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCM2008B	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCM2009A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPPCCM2010B	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCM3001C	CPCCCM2010B Work safely at heights
	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCM3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCM3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO2013A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO2014A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO2021A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO2022A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3035A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3036A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3041A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 56 of 397

CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements	
CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCCO3042A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3043A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3044A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3046A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3047A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3048A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3049A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3050A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3051A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3052A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3053A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3054A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3055A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO4001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCDE2012A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 57 of 397

CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements	
CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCDE3014A	CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry
CPCCDE3015A	CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry
CPCCDE3016A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCDE3017A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCDE3018A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCDE3019A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCDE3020A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCDE3021A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCDO2011A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCDO3011A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCDO3012A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJN2001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJN2002B	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJN2003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJN3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJN3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 58 of 397

CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements	
CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCJN3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJN3004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJN3005A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJS3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJS3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJS3004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJS3005A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJS3006A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJS3011A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCLRG3001A	CPCCLDG3001A Licence to perform dogging
CPCCLRG3002A	CPCCLRG3001A Licence to perform rigging basic level
CPCCLRG4001A	CPCCLRG3002A Licence to perform rigging intermediate level
CPCCLSF3001A	CPCCLSF2001A Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding basic level
CPCCLSF4001A	CPCCLSF3001A Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding intermediate level
CPCCPA3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPA3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 59 of 397

CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements	
CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCPA3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPA3004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPA3005A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3005A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3006A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3007A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3008A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3009A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3010A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3011A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3012A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 60 of 397

CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements	
CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCPB3013A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3014A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3015A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3016A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3017A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3018A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3019A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3020A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3021A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3022A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
СРССРВ3023А	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3024A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3025A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3026B	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3027A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 61 of 397

BuildSkills Australia

CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements	
CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCPD2011A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD2012A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD2013A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3021A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3022A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3023A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3024A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3025A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3026A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3027A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3028A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3029A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3030B	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3031A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3032A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 62 of 397

CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements	
CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCPD3033A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3034A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRI3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRI3012A	CPCCDO3011A Perform dogging CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRI3013A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry CPCCRI3012A Perform basic rigging
CPCCRI3014A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry CPCCRI3012A Perform basic rigging
CPCCRI3015A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry CPCCRI3013A Perform intermediate rigging
CPCCRI3016A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry CPCCRI3013A Perform intermediate rigging
CPCCRT2001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRT2002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRT3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRT3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRT3003B	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and

Approved Page 63 of 397

CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements	
CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
	procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRT3004B	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRT3005B	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRT3006B	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSC2001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSC2002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSC3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
	CPCCSC2002A Erect and dismantle basic scaffolding
CPCCSF2001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF2002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF2003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF2004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF2005A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF2006A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF2007A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 64 of 397

CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements	
CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCSF3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF3004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSH2001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSH2002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSH2003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSH3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSH3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSH3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSH3005A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSH3006A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI2001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI2002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI2003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI2004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 65 of 397

CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements	
CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCSI2005A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI2006A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI2007A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI3004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI3005A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI3006A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI3007A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI3008A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI3009A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI3010A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI3011A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI3012A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 66 of 397

CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements	
CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCSI3013A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI3014A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSI3015A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP2001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP2002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP2003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP3004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP3005A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP3006A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP3007A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST2001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST2003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 67 of 397

CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements	
CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCST2004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST2005A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST2006A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3006A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3007A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3009A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3010A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3011A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3012A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3013A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3014A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 68 of 397

CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements	
CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCST3015A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3016A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3017A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3018A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3019A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3020A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3021A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3022A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWC2001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWC3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWC3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWC3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWC3004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF2001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF2002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 69 of 397

CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements	
CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCWF3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF3004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF3005A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF3006A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF3007A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF3008A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWP2001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWP2002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWP2003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWP2004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWP3001A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWP3002A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWP3003A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Approved Page 70 of 397

CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements	
CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCCWP3004A	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCPCM2041A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPCM2045A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPCM2046A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPCM2047A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPCM2048A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPCM2049A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPCM2050A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPCM2052A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPCM2053A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPCM2054A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPCM2055A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPCM3021A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPCM3022A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPCM3023A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPDR2021A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPDR2022A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPDR2023A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPDR2024A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPDR2025A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPDR2026A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPDR3021A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements

Approved Page 71 of 397

CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements	
CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit
CPCPDR3022A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPDR3023A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPFS2021A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPFS2022A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPFS3031A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPFS3034A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPFS3036A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPFS3037A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPFS3038A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPFS3040A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements  OR BOTHCPPCMN2002A Participate in workplace safety arrangements  AND  CPPFES2006A Prepare for installation and servicing operations
CPCPFS3041A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements OR BOTHCPPCMN2002A Participate in workplace safety arrangements AND CPPFES2006A Prepare for installation and servicing operations
CPCPFS3042A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements OR BOTHCPPCMN2002A Participate in workplace safety arrangements AND CPPFES2006A Prepare for installation and servicing operations
CPCPFS3043A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements OR BOTHCPPCMN2002A Participate in workplace safety arrangements AND

Approved Page 72 of 397 BuildSkills Australia

CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements			
CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit		
	CPPFES2006A Prepare for installation and servicing operations		
CPCPFS3044A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements		
CPCPFS3045A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements		
CPCPFS3046A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements		
CPCPFS3047A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements		
CPCPFS3048A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements		
	OR BOTHCPPCMN2002A Participate in workplace safety arrangements		
	AND  CDDEEC2006 A Decrease for installation and association association		
	CPPFES2006A Prepare for installation and servicing operations		
CPCPFS3049A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements		
	OR BOTHCPPCMN2002A Participate in workplace safety arrangements		
	AND		
	CPPFES2006A Prepare for installation and servicing operations		
CPCPGS3046A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements		
CPCPGS3047A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements		
CPCPGS3048A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements		
CPCPGS3049A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements		
CPCPGS3050A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements		
CPCPGS3051A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements		
CPCPGS3052A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements		
CPCPGS3053A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements		
CPCPGS3054A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements		
CPCPGS3055A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements		
CPCPGS3056A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements		

Approved Page 73 of 397 BuildSkills Australia

CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements					
CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit				
CPCPGS3057A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements				
CPCPGS3059A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements				
CPCPGS3060A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements				
CPCPGS3061A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements				
CPCPIG3021A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements				
CPCPIG3022A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements				
CPCPMS2021A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements				
CPCPMS3031A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements				
CPCPMS3032A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements				
CPCPMS3033A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements				
CPCPMS3034A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements				
CPCPMS3035A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements				
CPCPMS3036A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements				
CPCPMS3037A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements				
CPCPMS3038A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements				
CPCPMS3039A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements				
CPCPMS3040A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements				
CPCPMS3041A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements				
CPCPRF2022A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements				
CPCPRF2023A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements				
CPCPRF2024A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements				
CPCPRF3021A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements				
CPCPRF3022A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements				

Approved Page 74 of 397

BuildSkills Australia

CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements				
CPC08 unit	Prerequisite unit			
CPCPRF3023A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements			
CPCPRF3024A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements			
CPCPRF3025A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements			
CPCPRF3026A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements			
CPCPSN3022A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements			
CPCPSN3023A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements			
CPCPSN3024A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements			
CPCPSN3025A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements			
CPCPSN3026A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements			
CPCPWT3020A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements			
CPCPWT3021A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements			
CPCPWT3022A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements			
CPCPWT3023A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements			
CPCPWT3024A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements			
CPCPWT3025A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements			
CPCPWT3026A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements			
CPCPWT3027A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements			
CPCPWT3028A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements			
CPCPWT3029A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements			
CPCPWT3030A	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements			

Approved Page 75 of 397

## Imported units used in CPC08 qualifications

Imported units in CPC08v9			
Unit code	Unit title		
AHCIRG306A	Troubleshoot irrigation systems		
AHCLSC303A	Construct brick and/or block structures and features		
AHCLSC307A	Implement a retaining wall project		
BSBADM506B	Manage business document design and development		
BSBAUD504B	Report on a quality audit		
BSBCUS301B	Deliver and monitor a service to customers		
BSBCUS402B	Address customer needs		
BSBCUS501C	Manage quality customer service		
BSBFIM501A	Manage budgets and financial plans		
BSBHRM402A	Recruit, select and induct staff		
BSBHRM509A	Manage rehabilitation or return to work programs		
BSBINN301A	Promote innovation in a team environment		
BSBINN502A	Build and sustain an innovative work environment		
BSBITA401A	Design databases		
BSBITS401B	Maintain business technology		
BSBITU201A	Produce simple word processed documents		
BSBITU202A	Create and use spreadsheets		
BSBITU301A	Create and use databases		
BSBITU402A	Develop and use complex spreadsheets		
BSBITU404A	Produce complex desktop published documents		
BSBLED401A	Develop teams and individuals		
BSBLED502A	Manage programs that promote personal effectiveness		

Approved Page 76 of 397

BSBMGT403A	Implement continuous improvement			
BSBMGT502B	Manage people performance			
BSBMGT515A	Manage operational plan			
BSBMGT617A	Develop and implement a business plan			
BSBMKG414A	Undertake marketing activities			
BSBMKG609A	Develop a marketing plan			
BSBOHS201A	Participate in OHS processes			
BSBOHS403B	Identify hazards and assess OHS risks			
BSBOHS404B	Contribute to the implementation of strategies to control OHS risk			
BSBOHS504B	Apply principles of OHS risk management			
BSBOHS603B	Analyse and evaluate OHS risk			
BSBPMG404A	Apply quality management techniques			
BSBPMG407A	Apply risk management techniques			
BSBPMG411A	Apply project quality management techniques			
BSBPMG415A	Apply project risk management techniques			
BSBPMG504A	Manage project costs			
BSBPMG505A	Manage project quality			
BSBPMG507A	Manage project communications			
BSBPMG508A	Manage project risk			
BSBPMG510A	Manage projects			
BSBPMG522A	Undertake project work			
BSBRES401A	Analyse and present research information			
BSBRSK501B	Manage risk			
BSBSLS403A	Present a sales solution			
BSBSLS404A	Secure prospect commitment			
	<del>- i</del>			

Approved Page 77 of 397

BSBSLS502A	Lead and manage a sales team			
BSBSMB301A	Investigate micro business opportunities			
BSBSMB401A	Establish legal and risk management requirements of small business			
BSBSMB402A	Plan small business finances			
BSBSMB404A	Undertake small business planning			
BSBSMB405B	Monitor and manage small business operations			
BSBSMB406A	Manage small business finances			
BSBSMB407A	Manage a small team			
BSBWOR401A	Establish effective workplace relationships			
BSBWOR402A	Promote team effectiveness			
BSBWOR501B	Manage personal work priorities and professional development			
BSBWOR502B	Ensure team effectiveness			
BSBWRT401A	Write complex documents			
CHCCOM403A	Use targeted communication skills to build relationships			
CHCCOM504A	Develop, implement and promote effective workplace communication			
CPPCMN2002A	Participate in workplace safety arrangements			
CPPDSM4014A	Market property for sale			
CPPDSM4022A	Sell and finalise the sale of property by private treaty			
CPPDSM5022A	Implement asset management plan			
CPPDSM6002A	Conduct a property investment feasibility study			
CPPDSM6008A	Develop strategic facilities management plan			
CPPFES2006A	Prepare for installation and servicing operations			
CPPFES2025A	Inspect, test and maintain gaseous fire-suppression systems			
CPPFES2043A	Prevent ozone depleting substance and synthetic greenhouse gas emissions			

Approved Page 78 of 397

Inspect and test control and indicating equipment			
Provide basic emergency life support			
Work effectively with culturally diverse clients and co-workers			
Operate a personal computer			
Operate a word processing application			
Operate a spreadsheet application			
Operate a database application			
Send and retrieve information using web browsers and email			
Apply ecologically sustainable development principles to the built environment			
Install furnishing products			
Measure and draw site layout for manufactured furniture products			
Fabricate synthetic solid surface products			
Set up, operate and maintain CNC sizing machines			
Set up, operate and maintain CNC machining and processing centres			
Identify and calculate production costs			
Glaze/re-glaze residential windows and doors			
Apply fabrication, forming and shaping techniques			
Perform routine gas tungsten arc welding			
Perform routine gas metal arc welding			
Install refrigeration and air conditioning plant and equipment			
Install pipework and pipework assemblies			
Test, recover, evacuate and charge refrigeration systems			
Install trench support			
Install temporary and permanent rock anchors			

Approved Page 79 of 397

Prepare work zone traffic management plan  Enter and work in confined spaces			
Enter and work in confined spaces			
Control traffic with stop-slow bat			
Implement traffic management plan			
Drain and dewater civil construction site			
Plan, organise and facilitate learning in the workplace			
Set up and rig crane for lift			
Maintain mobile cranes			
Undertake site inspection			
Apply accident-emergency procedures			
Apply fatigue management strategies			
Follow mobile crane safety procedures			
Licence to operate a forklift truck			
Licence to operate a boom-type elevating work platform (boom length 11 meters or more)			
Licence to drive heavy rigid vehicle			
Licence to operate a non-slewing mobile crane (greater than 3 tonnes capacity)			
Licence to operate a slewing mobile crane (up to 20 tonnes)			
Licence to operate a slewing mobile crane (up to 60 tonnes)			
Licence to operate a slewing mobile crane (up to 100 tonnes)			
Licence to operate a slewing mobile crane (over 100 tonnes)			
Apply Occupational Health and Safety regulations, codes and practices in the workplace			
Prepare and connect refrigerant tubing and fittings			
Position, assemble and start up single head split air conditioning and water heating heat pump systems			

Approved Page 80 of 397

Recover, pressure test, evacuate, charge and leak test refrigerants –
split systems

CPC08 users should go to www.training.gov.au to download any required imported units.

## Mapping of CPC08v9 units of competency

## Mapping Version 9 CPC08 units of competency to Version 8 CPC08

Unit code and title in V9 Training Package	Relationship to units in V8 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
CPCCCO2021A Handle concreting materials	CPCCCO2011A Handle concreting materials	Changes to performance criteria, range statement, evidence requirements and methods of assessment	N
		Range of other minor editorial changes	
		Not equivalent to CPCCCO2011A	
CPCCCO2022A Use and maintain concreting plant, tools and equipment	CPCCCO2012A Use concreting tools and equipment	Changes to unit title, elements, performance criteria, range statement, required skills, methods of assessment, guidance information for assessment	N
		Range of other minor editorial changes	
		Not equivalent to CPCCCO2012A	
CPCCCO3035A Assess and specify concrete supply requirements		New unit	
CPCCCO3036A Plan concrete work and brief team		New unit	
CPCCCO3041A Place concrete	CPCCCO3021A Place concrete	Changes to descriptor, elements and performance criteria, required skills	N

Approved Page 81 of 397

Unit code and title in V9 Training Package	Relationship to units in V8 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
		and knowledge, critical aspects for assessment, and methods of assessment	
		Range of other minor editorial changes	
		Not equivalent to CPCCCO3021A	
CPCCCO3042A Finish concrete	CPCCCO3022A Finish concrete	Changes to elements and performance criteria, range statement, critical aspects for assessment, and methods of assessment	N
		Range of other minor editorial changes	
		Not equivalent to CPCCCO3022A	
CPCCCO3043A Cure concrete	CPCCCO3023A Cure concrete	Changes to descriptor, elements and performance criteria, range statement, critical aspects for assessment, and methods of assessment	N
		Range of other minor editorial changes	
		Not equivalent to CPCCCO3023A	
CPCCCO3044A Carry out decorative finishes to concrete	CPCCCO3024A Carry out decorative finishes to concrete	Changes to elements and performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement, critical aspects for assessment, and methods of assessment	N
		Range of other minor editorial changes	
		Not equivalent to CPCCCO3024A	
	CPCCCO3025A	Deleted unit	
	Resurface concrete	Replaced by non-equivalent CPCCCO3055A Install topping slabs	
CPCCCO3046A Repair and rectify	CPCCCO3026A Carry out repair	Changes to unit title, performance criteria, required skills and	N

Approved Page 82 of 397

Unit code and title in V9 Training Package	Relationship to units in V8 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
concrete	and rectification of concrete	knowledge, range statement, critical aspects for assessment, and methods of assessment	
		Range of other minor editorial changes	
		Not equivalent to CPCCCO3026A	
CPCCCO3047A Cut and core concrete	CPCCCO3027A Cut and core concrete	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement, and methods of assessment	N
		Range of other minor editorial changes	
		Not equivalent to CPCCCO3027A	
CPCCCO3048A Construct tilt panels on site	CPCCCO3028A Carry out tilt panel construction	Changes to unit title, elements and performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement, critical aspects for assessment, and methods of assessment	N
		Range of other minor editorial changes	
		Not equivalent to CPCCCO3028A	
CPCCCO3049A Apply and finish sprayed concrete	CPCCCO3029A Apply and finish sprayed concrete	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement, and methods of assessment	N
		Range of other minor editorial changes	
		Not equivalent to CPCCCO3029A	
CPCCCO3050A Carry out high performance concreting	CPCCCO3030A Carry out high performance concreting	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement, and methods of assessment	N
		Range of other minor editorial changes	
		Not equivalent to CPCCCO3030A	

Approved Page 83 of 397

Unit code and title in V9 Training Package	Relationship to units in V8 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
CPCCCO3051A Conduct off-form vertical concrete operations	CPCCCO3031A Conduct off-form vertical concrete operations	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement, and methods of assessment	N
		Range of other minor editorial changes	
		Not equivalent to CPCCCO3031A	
CPCCCO3052A Conduct concrete boom delivery operations	CPCCCO3032A Conduct concrete boom delivery operations	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement, and methods of assessment	N
		Range of other minor editorial changes	
		Not equivalent to CPCCCO3032A	
CPCCCO3053A Slump test concrete	CPCCCO3033A Slump test concrete	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement, critical aspects for assessment, and methods of assessment	N
		Range of other minor editorial changes	
		Not equivalent to CPCCCO3033A	
CPCCCO3054A Operate concrete agitator trucks	CPCCCO3034A Conduct concrete agitator truck operations	Changes to unit title, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement, and methods of assessment	N
		Range of other minor editorial changes	
		Not equivalent to CPCCCO3034A	
CPCCCO3055A Install topping slabs	CPCCCO3025A Resurface concrete	Changes to unit title, descriptor, elements and performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement, critical aspects for assessment, and methods of assessment	N
		Range of other minor editorial	

Approved Page 84 of 397

Unit code and title in V9 Training Package	Relationship to units in V8 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
		changes	
		Not equivalent to CPCCCO3025A	
CPCCCO4001A Supervise concreting work		New unit	
	CPCCDE2011A	Deleted unit	
	Use demolition tools and equipment	Replaced by new units CPCCDE3017A and CPCCDE3018A	
	CPCCDE3011A	Deleted unit	
	Carry out mechanical general demolition	Replaced by new units CPCCDE3023A, CPCCDE3024A, CPCCDE3025A and CPCCDE3026A	
	CPCCDE3013A Operate a crushing plant	Deleted unit Replaced by CPCCDE3021A	
CPCCDE3016A Identify hazards on demolition sites and apply risk management strategies		New unit	
CPCCDE3017A Select and use hand tools and equipment for demolition tasks		New unit	
CPCCDE3018A Select and use small plant and equipment for demolition tasks		New unit	
CPCCDE3019A Demolish small buildings and structures using hand tools and small		New unit	

Approved Page 85 of 397

Unit code and title in V9 Training Package	Relationship to units in V8 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
plant and equipment			
CPCCDE3020A Select and use tools and equipment for hot work in the demolition industry		New unit	
CPCCDE3021A Operate demolition material crushing plants	CPCCDE3013A Operate a crushing plant	New unit, based on CPCCDE3013A  Not equivalent to CPCCDE3013A	N
CPCCDE3022A Manage demolition recyclable and waste materials using load shifting equipment		New unit	
CPCCDE3023A Operate skid steer loaders at ground level on demolition sites		New unit	
CPCCDE3024A Operate mobile plant on suspended floors on demolition sites		New unit	
CPCCDE3025A Operate remote-controlled plant on demolition sites		New unit	
CPCCDE3026A Operate excavators at ground level to demolish building elements		New unit	

Approved Page 86 of 397

Unit code and title in V9 Training Package	Relationship to units in V8 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
CPCCDE4001A Plan and prepare for activities on demolition sites		New unit	
CPCCDE4002A Plan and supervise demolition work to minimise environmental and public health and safety impact		New unit	
CPCCCDE4003A Supervise individual activities on demolition sites		New unit	
CPCCDE4004A Finalise demolition activities and supervise property handover		New unit	
CPCCJN2002B Prepare for off-site manufacturing process	CPCCJN2002A Prepare for off-site manufacturing process	Minor changes in required knowledge and range statement Other minor editorial changes Equivalent to CPCCJN2002A	Е
	CPCCST2002A Identify and use stone products	Deleted unit Replaced by CPCCST2006A	
CPCCST2006A Identify and use stone products	CPCCST2002A Identify and use stone products	Changes to descriptor, application, performance criteria (including additional performance criteria), required skills and knowledge, and critical aspects for assessment	N
		Range of other minor editorial changes Not equivalent to CPCCST2002A	

Approved Page 87 of 397

Unit code and title in V9 Training Package	Relationship to units in V8 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
	CPCCST3005A Carry out profile work	Deleted unit Replaced by new unit CPCCST3022A Carry out profile work	
	CPCCST3008A Inlay lead to stone	Deleted unit Replaced by new unit CPCCST3018A Inlay lead to stone	
CPCCST3015A Apply gilding to stone		New unit based on superseded unit BCG3083A Apply gilding to stone Not equivalent to superseded BCG unit	
CPCCST3016A Build solid stonemasonry walls		New unit based on superseded unit BCF3059A Cavity and solid construction Not equivalent to superseded BCF unit	
CPCCST3017A Construct stone arches		New unit based on superseded unit BCG3056A Construct stone arches Not equivalent to superseded BCG unit	
CPCCST3018A Inlay lead to stone	CPCCST3008A Inlay lead to stone	New unit based on superseded unit CPCCST3008A  Not equivalent to CPCCST3008A	N
CPCCST3019A Lay stonemasonry stairs		New unit based on superseded unit BCF3027A Lay stair and floor surfaces Not equivalent to superseded BCF unit	
CPCCST3020A Produce reconstituted stone		New unit based on superseded unit BCG3053A Produce reconstituted stone Not equivalent to superseded BCG unit	

Approved Page 88 of 397

Unit code and title in V9 Training Package	Relationship to units in V8 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
CPCCST3021A Renovate and restore stone work		New unit based on superseded unit BCG3050A Renovate and restore stone work	
		Not equivalent to superseded BCG unit	
CPCCST3022A Carry out profile work	CPCCST3005A Carry out profile work	Changes to application, performance criteria, required knowledge, and critical aspects for assessment	N
		Range of other minor editorial changes	
		Not equivalent to CPCCST3005A	
CPCPFS3044A Install distribution and range pipes	CPCPFS3032A Install distribution and range pipes	Outcomes changed to include reference to draining down. References to sustainability and work health and safety strengthened	N
		Range of other minor editorial changes	
		Not equivalent to CPCPFS3032A	
CPCPFS3045A Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment	CPCPFS3033A Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment	Outcomes changed to include references to draining down and recharging. References to sustainability and work health and safety strengthened	N
		Range of other minor editorial changes	
		Not equivalent to CPCPFS3033A	
CPCPFS3046A Test	CPCPFS3035A	Change to unit title	N
the integrity of water-based fire protection systems using pressure	Test fire protection systems for pressure	Outcomes changed to include references to draining down and recharging. References to sustainability and work health and safety strengthened	
		Range of other minor editorial changes	
		Not equivalent to CPCPFS3035A	

Approved Page 89 of 397

Unit code and title in V9 Training Package	Relationship to units in V8 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
CPCPFS3047A Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers	CPCPFS3039A Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers	Outcomes changed to include references to draining down and recharging. References to sustainability and work health and safety strengthened	N
		Range of other minor editorial changes	
		Not equivalent to CPCPFS3039A	
CPCPFS3048A Install fixed fire pumpsets		New unit	
CPCPFS3049A Conduct preventive maintenance on fixed fire pumpsets		New unit	
CPCPFS4027A Commission fire sprinkler systems		New unit	
	CPCPGS3058A Install and commission Type A gas appliances	Deleted unit	
CPCPGS3061A Install and commission Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS3058A Install and commission Type A gas appliances	Performance criterion and item in required knowledge section added Not equivalent to CPCPGS3058A	N
CPCPGS4011C Design and size consumer gas installations	CPCPGS4011B Design and size consumer gas installations	Reference to standard updated in required knowledge section Equivalent to CPCPGS4011B	Е
CPCPGS4023B Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances	CPCPGS4023A Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances	Reference to standards updated in required knowledge section and range statement Equivalent to CPCPGS4023A	Е

Approved Page 90 of 397

Unit code and title in V9 Training Package	Relationship to units in V8 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
CPCSUS4002A Use building science principles to construct energy efficient buildings		New unit	
CPCSUS4003A Maximise energy efficiency through applied trade skills		New unit	
CPCSUS5002A Develop action plans to retrofit existing buildings for energy efficiency		New unit	
CPCSUS5003A Manage energy efficient building methods and strategies		New unit	

## Mapping of CPC08v8 units of competency

Mapping Version 8 CPC08 units of competency to Version 7

Unit code and title in V8 Training Package	Relationship to units in V7 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
CPCCBC4012B Read and interpret plans and specifications	CPCCBC4012A Read and interpret plans and specifications	Minor change in unit descriptor and evidence guide overview information  Equivalent to CPCCBC4012A	E
CPCCBC5007B Administer the legal	CPCCBC5007A Administer the	Minor editorial corrections to restore original intent to represent	Е

Approved Page 91 of 397

Unit code and title in V8 Training Package	Relationship to units in V7 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
obligations of a building or construction	legal obligations of a building or construction	contractors rather than contracts, including associated change in unit title	
contractor	contract	Literacy skills required for completing legal documents and records made more explicit	
		Equivalent to CPCCBC5007A	
CPCCBC6001B Apply building codes and standards	CPCCBC6001A Apply building codes and standards	Minor changes throughout unit, mostly reflecting update to National Construction Code	Е
to the construction process for large building projects	to the construction process for large building projects	Equivalent to CPCCBC6001A	
CPCCBC6018A Manage processes for complying with	CPCCBC6004A Manage processes for and legal	Changes to unit title, descriptor, application, required knowledge and critical aspects	N
legal obligations of a building or construction contractor		Not equivalent to CPCCBC6004A	
CPCCCA2002B Use carpentry tools	CPCCCA2002A Use carpentry tools	Minor editorial corrections, including:	Е
and equipment	and equipment	removing reference to drawing requirements	
		reformatting and rewording some critical aspects (intent unchanged) to enhance clarity	
		Equivalent to CPCCCA2002A	
CPCCCA3005B Construct ceiling	CPCCCA3005A Construct ceiling	Photovoltaic (solar) panels added to range statement	Е
frames	frames	Equivalent to CPCCCA3005A	
CPCCCA3006B Erect roof trusses	CPCCCA3006A Erect roof trusses	Change to performance criterion Equivalent to CPCCCA3006A	Е
CPCCCA3007C Construct pitched	CPCCCA3007B Construct pitched	Photovoltaic (solar) panels added to range statement	Е

Approved Page 92 of 397

Unit code and title in V8 Training Package	Relationship to units in V7 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
roofs	roofs	Equivalent to CPCCCA3007B	
CPCCCA3008B Construct eaves	CPCCCA3008A Construct eaves	Photovoltaic (solar) panels added to range statement Equivalent to CPCCCA3008A	Е
CPCCCA3009B Construct advanced roofs	CPCCCA3009A Construct advanced roofs	Minor change made in prerequisite unit CPCCCA3007C Equivalent to CPCCCA3009A	Е
CPCCCA3017B Install exterior cladding	CPCCCA3017A Install exterior cladding	Photovoltaic (solar) panels added to range statement Equivalent to CPCCCA3017A	Е
CPCCCM2005B Use construction tools and equipment	CPCCCM2005A Use construction tools and equipment	Minor editorial and formatting changes Equivalent to CPCCCM2005A	Е
CPCCCM2006B Apply basic levelling procedures	CPCCCM2006A Apply basic levelling procedures	Minor editorial and formatting changes Equivalent to CPCCCM2006A	Е
CPCCCM2007B Use explosive power tools	CPCCCM2007A Use explosive power tools	Minor changes made to range statement, including addition of photovoltaic (solar) panels Equivalent to CPCCCM2007A	Е
CPCCCM2008B Erect and dismantle restricted height scaffolding	CPCCCM2008A Erect and dismantle restricted height scaffolding	Photovoltaic (solar) panels added to range statement Equivalent to CPCCCM2008A	Е
CPCCCM2010B Work safely at heights	CPCCCM2010A Work safely at heights	Photovoltaic (solar) panels added to range statement Equivalent to CPCCCM2010A	Е
CPCCCM1016A Identify requirements for safe tilt-up work	CPCCCM2011A Carry out tilt-up work safely	Nominal AQF level of unit and unit title changed to better reflect unit outcomes  Prerequisite unit requirement	N

Approved Page 93 of 397

Unit code and title in V8 Training Package	Relationship to units in V7 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
		removed	
		Changes to wording of elements and required skills	
		Not equivalent to CPCCCM2011A	
CPCCCM3001C Operate elevated work platforms	CPCCCM3001B Operate elevated work platforms	Minor change made in prerequisite unit CPCCCM2010B	E
work platforms	work platforms	Equivalent to CPCCCM3001B	
CPCCPB3026B	CPCCPB3026A	Minor editorial change in PC 1.6	Е
Erect and maintain trestle and plank systems	Erect and maintain trestle and plank systems	Equivalent to CPCCPB3026A	
CPCCPD3030B Apply protective	CPCCPD3030A Apply protective	Photovoltaic (solar) panels added to range statement	Е
paint coating systems	paint coating systems	Equivalent to CPCCPD3030A	
CPCCRT3003B Repair and replace valleys, valley irons	CPCCRT3003A Repair and replace valleys, valley irons	Photovoltaic (solar) panels added to range statement	Е
and flashings	and flashings	Equivalent to CPCCRT3003A	
CPCCRT3004B Repair and renovate	CPCCRT3004A Repair and renovate	Photovoltaic (solar) panels added to range statement	Е
tile roofs	tile roofs	Equivalent to CPCCRT3004A	
CPCCRT3005B Slate a roof	CPCCRT3005A Slate a roof	Photovoltaic (solar) panels added to range statement	Е
		Equivalent to CPCCRT3005A	
CPCCRT3006B Fix shingles to roofs	CPCCRT3006A Fix shingles to	Photovoltaic (solar) panels added to range statement	Е
and facades	roofs and facades	Equivalent to CPCCRT3006A	
CPCCSH3006A Apply finishes	CPCCSH3004A Apply finishes	Element 6 and associated unit content relating to powder coating removed	N
		Not equivalent to CPCCSH3004A	
CPCCSI3015A		New unit	

Approved Page 94 of 397

Unit code and title in V8 Training Package	Relationship to units in V7 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
Produce airbrushed signage			
CPCCSI3016A Produce digital signage using advanced software applications		New unit	
CPCCVE1002B Undertake a basic computer design project	CPCCVE1002A Undertake a basic computer design project	Minor changes throughout unit Equivalent to CPCCVE1002A	Е
CPCPCM2039A Carry out interactive workplace communication	CPCPCM2002A Carry out interactive workplace communication	Changes to performance criteria, required skills, range statement and critical aspects  Not equivalent to CPCPCM2002A	N
CPCPCM2040A Read plans and calculate plumbing quantities	CPCPCM2004A Read plans and calculate plumbing quantities	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM2004A	N
	CPCPCM2011A Apply first aid in the workplace	Unit deleted and replaced with imported HLT07 unit (HLTFA211A)	
CPCPCM2041A Work effectively in the plumbing and services sector	CPCPCM2021A Work effectively in the plumbing and services sector	Prerequisite unit updated Content on sustainability added to PC and range statement Minor updates to content throughout Changed critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM2021A	N
CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements	CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements	Changes to application, elements and performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM2023A	N

Approved Page 95 of 397

Unit code and title in V8 Training Package	Relationship to units in V7 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
CPCPCM2045A Handle and store plumbing materials	CPCPCM2025A Handle and store plumbing materials	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM2025A	N
CPCPCM2046A Use plumbing hand and power tools	CPCPCM2026A Use plumbing hand and power tools	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM2026A	N
CPCPCM2047A Carry out levelling	CPCPCM2027A Carry out levelling	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM2027A	N
CPCPCM2048A Cut and join sheet metal	CPCPCM2028A Cut and join sheet metal	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM2028A	N
CPCPCM2049A Cut using oxy-LPG-acetylene equipment	CPCPCM2029A Cut using oxy-LPG-acetylene equipment	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM2029A	N
CPCPCM2050A Mark out materials	CPCPCM2030A Mark out materials	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM2030A	N
CPCPCM2052A Weld using oxy-acetylene	CPCPCM2032A Weld using oxy-acetylene	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to descriptor, performance criteria, required skills, range	N

Approved Page 96 of 397

Unit code and title in V8 Training Package	Relationship to units in V7 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
equipment	equipment	statement and critical aspects	
		Not equivalent to CPCPCM2032A	
CPCPCM2053A Weld using manual metal arc welding equipment	CPCPCM2033A Weld using arc welding equipment	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to unit title, descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM2033A	N
CPCPCM2054A Carry out simple concreting and rendering	CPCPCM2034A Carry out simple concreting and rendering	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM2034A	N
CPCPCM2055A Work safely on roofs	CPCPCM2035A Work safely on roofs	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM2035A	N
CPCPCM3021A Flash penetrations through roofs and walls	CPCPCM3011A Flash penetrations through roofs and walls	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM3011A	N
CPCPCM3022A Weld polyethylene and polypropylene pipes using fusion method	CPCPCM3012A Weld plastic pipe using fusion method	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to unit title, descriptor, application, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM3012A	N
CPCPCM3023A Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping	CPCPCM3013A Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to application, performance criteria, required skills, range statement and critical	N

Approved Page 97 of 397

Unit code and title in V8 Training Package	Relationship to units in V7 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
		aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM3013A	
CPCPCM4011A Carry out work-based risk control processes	CPCPCM4001A Carry out work-based risk control processes	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement, critical aspects and context of assessment  Not equivalent to CPCPCM4001A	N
CPCPCM4012A Estimate and cost work	CPCPCM4002A Estimate and cost work	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM4002A	N
CPCPCM4013A Produce 2-D architectural drawings using CAD software	CPCPCM4003A Produce 2-D architectural drawings using CAD software	Changes to application, element, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects  Not equivalent to CPCPCM4003A	N
CPCPCM4014A Prepare simple sketches and drawings	CPCPCM4004A Prepare simple sketches and drawings	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM4004A	N
CPCPCM5010A Design complex sanitary plumbing and drainage systems	CPCPCM5000A Design complex sanitary plumbing and drainage systems	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects  Not equivalent to CPCPCM5000A	N
CPCPCM5011A Design complex cold water systems	CPCPCM5001A Design complex cold water systems	Changes to descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects  Not equivalent to CPCPCM5001A	N
CPCPCM5012A Design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems	CPCPCM5002B Design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM5002B	N

Approved Page 98 of 397

Unit code and title in V8 Training Package	Relationship to units in V7 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
CPCPCM5013A Design complex (non-solar) heated water systems	CPCPCM5003B Design complex (non-solar) heated water systems	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM5003B	N
CPCPCM5014A Design sewer infrastructure systems	CPCPCM5004A Design sewer systems	Changes to unit title, descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects  Not equivalent to CPCPCM5004A	N
CPCPDR2021A Locate and clear blockages	CPCPDR2011A Locate and clear blockages	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPDR2011A	N
CPCPDR2022A Install domestic treatment plants	CPCPDR2012A Install domestic treatment plants	Prerequisite unit updated plus minor changes to unit Not equivalent to CPCPDR2012A	N
CPCPDR2023A Maintain effluent disinfection systems	CPCPDR2013A Maintain effluent disinfection systems	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPDR2013A	N
CPCPDR2024A Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage systems	CPCPDR2014A Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage systems	Prerequisite unit updated plus minor changes to unit Not equivalent to CPCPDR2014A	N
CPCPDR2025A Drain work site	CPCPDR2015A Drain work site	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPDR2015A	N
CPCPDR2026A	CPCPDR2016A	Prerequisite unit updated plus	N

Approved Page 99 of 397

Unit code and title in V8 Training Package	Relationship to units in V7 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
Install prefabricated inspection openings and enclosures	Install prefabricated inspection openings and enclosures	minor changes to unit Not equivalent to CPCPDR2016A	
CPCPDR3021A Plan layout of a residential sanitary drainage system	CPCPDR3011A Plan layout of a residential sanitary drainage system	Prerequisite unit updated plus minor changes to unit Not equivalent to CPCPDR3011A	N
CPCPDR3022A Install below ground sanitary drainage systems	CPCPDR3012A Install below ground sanitary drainage systems	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPDR3012A	N
CPCPDR3023A Install on-site disposal systems	CPCPDR3013A Install on-site disposal systems	Prerequisite unit updated plus minor changes to unit Not equivalent to CPCPDR3013A	N
CPCPDR4011B Design and size sanitary drainage systems	CPCPDR4011A Design and size sanitary drainage systems	Minor editorial changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects  Equivalent to CPCPDR4011A	Е
CPCPDR4012B Design and size stormwater drainage systems	CPCPDR4012A Design and size stormwater drainage systems	Minor editorial changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects  Equivalent to CPCPDR4012A	Е
CPCPDR4013B Design and size domestic treatment plant disposal systems	CPCPDR4013A Design and size domestic treatment plant disposal systems	Minor editorial changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Equivalent to CPCPDR4013A	Е
CPCPFS2021A Connect static storage tanks for fixed fire protection	CPCPFS2011A Connect static storage tanks for fixed fire protection	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge,	N

Approved Page 100 of 397

Unit code and title in V8 Training Package	Relationship to units in V7 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
systems	systems	range statement and critical aspects	
		Not equivalent to CPCPFS2011A	
CPCPFS2022A Install portable fire equipment	CPCPFS2012A Install portable fire equipment	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS2012A	N
CPCPFS3030A Design pre-calculated fire sprinkler systems	CPCPFS3010A Design pre-calculated fire sprinkler systems	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS3010A	N
CPCPFS3031A Fabricate and install fire hydrant and hose reel systems	CPCPFS3011A Fabricate and install fire hydrant and hose reel systems	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS3011A	N
CPCPFS3032A Install distribution and range pipes	CPCPFS3012A Install distribution and range pipes	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS3012A	N
CPCPFS3033A Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment	CPCPFS3013A Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS3013A	N
CPCPFS3034A Install control valve assemblies, actuating devices and local alarms	CPCPFS3014A Install control valve assemblies, actuating devices and local alarms	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS3014A	N
CPCPFS3035A Test fire protection	CPCPFS3015A Test fire protection	Prerequisite unit updated	N

Approved Page 101 of 397

Unit code and title in V8 Training Package	Relationship to units in V7 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
systems for pressure	systems for pressure	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS3015A	
CPCPFS3036A Install special hazard systems	CPCPFS3016A Install special hazard systems	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS3016A	N
CPCPFS3037A Install domestic and residential life safety sprinkler systems	CPCPFS3017A Install domestic and residential life safety sprinkler systems	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS3017A	N
CPCPFS3038A Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose reel installations	CPCPFS3018A Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose reel installations	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS3018A	N
CPCPFS3039A Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers	CPCPFS3019A Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS3019A	N
CPCPFS3040A Conduct basic functional testing of water-based fire-suppression systems	CPCPFS3020A Conduct basic functional testing of water-based fire-suppression systems	Prerequisite unit updated  Minor change to sustainability PC  Not equivalent to CPCPFS3020A	N
CPCPFS3041A Inspect and test fire pumpsets	CPCPFS3021A Inspect and test fire pumpsets	Prerequisite unit updated Minor change to sustainability PC Not equivalent to CPCPFS3021A	N

Approved Page 102 of 397

Unit code and title in V8 Training Package	Relationship to units in V7 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
CPCPFS3042A Conduct annual functional testing of complex water-based fire-suppression systems	CPCPFS3022A Conduct annual functional testing of complex water-based fire-suppression systems	Prerequisite unit updated  Minor change to sustainability PC  Not equivalent to CPCPFS3022A	N
CPCPFS3043A Conduct functional water flow testing	CPCPFS3023A Conduct functional water flow testing	Prerequisite unit updated  Minor change to sustainability PC  Not equivalent to CPCPFS3023A	N
CPCPFS4025A Commission fire alarm and detection system interface devices	CPCPFS4005A Commission fire alarm and detection systems	Changes to unit title, descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects  Not equivalent to CPCPFS4005A	N
CPCPFS4026A Commission firefighting appliances	CPCPFS4006A Commission firefighting appliances	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects  Detailed licensing information included  Not equivalent to CPCPFS4006A	N
CPCPFS4021A Commission domestic and residential fire suppression sprinkler systems	CPCPFS4011A Commission domestic and residential fire suppression sprinkler systems	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects  Not equivalent to CPCPFS4011A	N
CPCPFS4022A Commission and maintain special hazard fire suppression systems	CPCPFS4012A Commission and maintain special hazard fire suppression systems	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects  Not equivalent to CPCPFS4012A	N
CPCPFS4023A Commission fire system pumpsets	CPCPFS4013A Commission fire system pump sets	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects	N

Approved Page 103 of 397

Unit code and title in V8 Training Package	Relationship to units in V7 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
		Minor change to unit title	
		Not equivalent to CPCPFS4013A	
CPCPFS4024A Design residential and domestic fire sprinkler systems	CPCPFS4014A Design residential and domestic fire sprinkler systems	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS4014A	N
CPCPFS5010A Design fire-compliant hydraulic services	CPCPFS5000A Design fire-compliant hydraulic services	Changes to descriptor, performance criteria, required skills, range statement and critical aspects  Not equivalent to CPCPFS5000A	N
CPCPFS5011A Design fire sprinkler systems	CPCPFS5001A Design fire sprinkler systems	Changes to performance criteria, required skills, range statement and critical aspects  Not equivalent to CPCPFS5001A	N
CPCPFS5012A Design fire hydrant and hose reel systems	CPCPFS5002A Design fire hydrant and hose reel systems	Changes to performance criteria, required skills, range statement and critical aspects  Not equivalent to CPCPFS5002A	N
CPCPGS3046A Install LPG systems in caravans, mobile homes and mobile workplaces	CPCPGS3016A Install LPG systems in caravans, mobile homes, water craft and mobile workplaces	Prerequisite unit updated Changes throughout unit, including unit title and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPGS3016A	N
CPCPGS3047A Install LPG systems in marine craft		New unit	
	CPCPGS3017A Install gas detection devices	Unit deleted New unit CPCPGS3047A Install LPG systems in marine craft while not equivalent, reflects outcomes of CPCPGS3017A	
CPCPGS3048A Install gas pressure	CPCPGS3018A Install gas pressure	Prerequisite unit updated	N

Approved Page 104 of 397

Unit code and title in V8 Training Package	Relationship to units in V7 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
control equipment	control equipment	Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPGS3018A	
CPCPGS3049A Install Type A gas appliance flues	CPCPGS3019A Install Type A gas appliance flues	Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPGS3019A	N
CPCPGS3050A Install Type B gas appliance flues	CPCPGS3020A Install Type B gas appliance flues	Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPGS3020A	N
CPCPGS3051A Purge consumer piping	CPCPGS3021A Purge consumer piping	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPGS3021A	N
CPCPGS3052A Maintain Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS3022A Maintain Type A gas appliances	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPGS3022A	N
CPCPGS3053A Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS3023A Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas appliances	Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPGS3023A	N
CPCPGS3054A Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS3024A Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPGS3024A	N
CPCPGS3055A Install gas sub-meters	CPCPGS3025A Install subsidiary gas meters	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to unit title, descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement	N

Approved Page 105 of 397

Unit code and title in V8 Training Package	Relationship to units in V7 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
		and critical aspects	
		Not equivalent to CPCPGS3025A	
CPCPGS3056A Install gas piping	CPCPGS3031A Install gas piping	Prerequisite unit updated	N
systems	systems	Changes to performance criteria and required skills	
		Not equivalent to CPCPGS3031A	
CPCPGS3057A	CPCPGS3032A	Prerequisite unit updated	N
Size consumer gas piping systems	Size consumer gas piping systems	Changes to descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects	
		Not equivalent to CPCPGS3032A	
CPCPGS3058A Install and commission Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS3033A Install and commission Type A gas appliances	Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPGS3033A	N
CPCPGS3059A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres	CPCPGS3034A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres	Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPGS3034A	N
CPCPGS3060A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL	CPCPGS3035A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPGS3035A	N
CPCPGS4023A Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances	CPCPGS4003A Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances	Changes to application, performance criteria, required skills, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPGS4003A	N
CPCPGS4011B Design and size	CPCPGS4011A Design and size	Change in required knowledge and other minor changes throughout the	Е

Approved Page 106 of 397

Unit code and title in V8 Training Package	Relationship to units in V7 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
consumer gas installations	consumer gas installations	unit Equivalent to CPCPGS4011A	
CPCPGS4022A Service Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS4012A Service Type A gas appliances	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPGS4012A	N
CPCPIG2021A Design domestic urban irrigation systems	CPCPIG2011A Design domestic urban irrigation systems	Prerequisite unit added to unit Changes to descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPIG2011A	N
CPCPIG3021A Set out, install and commission irrigation systems	CPCPIG3011A Set out, install and commission irrigation systems	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPIG3011A	N
CPCPIG3022A Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps	CPCPIG3012A Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPIG3012A	N
CPCPMS2021A Assemble mechanical services components	CPCPMS2011A Assemble mechanical services components	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPMS2011A	N
CPCPMS3031A Fabricate and install steel pressure piping	CPCPMS3011A Fabricate and install steel pressure piping	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement Not equivalent to CPCPMS3011A	N

Approved Page 107 of 397

Unit code and title in V8 Training Package	Relationship to units in V7 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
CPCPMS3032A Select and fit insulation and sheathing	CPCPMS3012A Select and fit insulation and sheathing	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPMS3012A	N
CPCPMS3033A Install small bore heating systems	CPCPMS3013A Install small bore heating systems	Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes to unit Not equivalent to CPCPMS3013A	N
CPCPMS3034A Install medical gas pipeline systems	CPCPMS3014A Install medical gas pipeline systems	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPMS3014A	N
CPCPMS3035A Install and test ducting systems	CPCPMS3015A Install and test ducting systems	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPMS3015A	N
CPCPMS3036A Install air handling units	CPCPMS3016A Install air handling units	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPMS3016A	N
CPCPMS3037A Install and test split system air conditioning	CPCPMS3017A Install and test split system air conditioning	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPMS3017A	N
CPCPMS3038A Install air conditioning control equipment	CPCPMS3018A Install air conditioning control equipment	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge,	N

Approved Page 108 of 397

Unit code and title in V8 Training Package	Relationship to units in V7 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
		range statement and critical aspects	
		Not equivalent to CPCPMS3018A	
CPCPMS3039A Maintain mechanical services equipment	CPCPMS3019A Maintain mechanical services equipment	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPMS3019A	N
CPCPMS3040A Install and maintain evaporative air cooling systems	CPCPMS3020A Install and maintain evaporative air cooling systems	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPMS3020A	N
CPCPMS3041A Install domestic solid fuel burning appliances	CPCPMS3021A Install domestic solid fuel burning appliances	Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPMS3021A	N
CPCPMS4022A Commission air and water systems	CPCPMS4002A Commission air and water systems	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPMS4002A	N
CPCPMS4023A Design compressed air systems	CPCPMS4003A Design compressed air systems	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPMS4003A	N
CPCPMS4011B Design, size and lay out heating and cooling systems	CPCPMS4011A Design, size and lay out heating and cooling systems	Minor changes throughout the unit Equivalent to CPCPMS4011A	Е
CPCPMS5010A Design steam generation and distribution systems	CPCPMS5000A Design steam distribution systems	Changes to unit title, descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects  Not equivalent to CPCPMS5000A	N

Approved Page 109 of 397

Unit code and title in V8 Training Package	Relationship to units in V7 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
CPCPMS5011A Design air conditioning and ventilation systems	CPCPMS5001A Design air conditioning and ventilation systems	Changes to unit descriptor, application, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPMS5001A	N
CPCPMS5012A Design sound attenuated hydraulic services	CPCPMS5002A Design sound attenuated hydraulic services	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPMS5002A	N
CPCPMS5013A Design hydronic heating and cooling systems	CPCPMS5003A Design hydronic heating and cooling systems	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPMS5003A	N
CPCPPS5000B Design gas bulk storage systems	CPCPPS5000A Design gas bulk storage systems	Minor changes throughout the unit Equivalent to CPCPPS5000A	Е
CPCPPS5001B Design industrial gas systems	CPCPPS5001A Design industrial gas systems	Minor changes throughout the unit Equivalent to CPCPPS5001A	Е
CPCPPS5002B Design gas reticulation systems	CPCPPS5002A Design gas reticulation systems	Minor changes throughout the unit Equivalent to CPCPPS5002A	Е
CPCPPS5023A Design solar water heating systems	CPCPPS5003A Design solar water heating systems	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPPS5003A	N
CPCPPS5024A Conduct a water audit and identify water-saving initiatives	CPCPPS5004A Conduct a water audit and identify water-saving initiatives	Changes to unit descriptor, application, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPPS5004A	N
CPCPPS5025A Design grey water re-use systems	CPCPPS5005A Design grey water re-use systems in	Changes to unit title, descriptor, application, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge,	N

Approved Page 110 of 397 BuildSkills Australia

Unit code and title in V8 Training Package	Relationship to units in V7 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
	sewered areas	range statement and critical aspects	
		Not equivalent to CPCPPS5005A	
CPCPPS5026A Design rainwater collection, storage, distribution and re-use systems	CPCPPS5006A Design rainwater collection, storage, distribution and re-use systems	Changes to unit descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPPS5006A	N
CPCPPS5027A Design irrigation systems	CPCPPS5007A Design irrigation systems	Changes to unit descriptor, application, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects  Not equivalent to CPCPPS5007A	N
CPCPPS5028A Design trade waste pre-treatment systems	CPCPPS5008A Design trade waste pre-treatment systems	Changes to unit descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPPS5008A	N
CPCPPS5009B Analyse and report on technical plumbing systems	CPCPPS5009A Analyse and report on technical plumbing systems	Minor changes throughout the unit Equivalent to CPCPPS5009A	Е
CPCPPS5030A Design pump systems	CPCPPS5010A Design pump systems	Changes to unit descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPPS5010A	N
CPCPPS5011B Coordinate services and penetrations within a building	CPCPPS5011A Coordinate services and penetrations within a building	Minor changes throughout the unit Equivalent to CPCPPS5011A	Е
CPCPPS5032A Design siphonic stormwater drainage systems	CPCPPS5012A Design siphonic stormwater drainage systems	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPPS5012A	N

Approved Page 111 of 397

Unit code and title in V8 Training Package	Relationship to units in V7 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
CPCPPS5033A Design vacuum sewerage systems	CPCPPS5013A Design vacuum sewerage systems	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects  Not equivalent to CPCPPS5013A	N
CPCPPS5014A Locate and maintain piping systems	CPCPPS5014A Locate and maintain piping systems	No change	Е
CPCPPS5015B Inspect plumbing and drainage systems	CPCPPS5015A Inspect plumbing and drainage systems	Addition of sustainability content to performance criterion  Minor editorial changes throughout Equivalent to CPCPPS5015A	Е
CPCPRF2022A Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding	CPCPRF2012A Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding	Prerequisite unit updated  Minor changes throughout the unit  Not equivalent to CPCPRF2012A	N
CPCPRF2023A Collect and store roof water	CPCPRF2013A Collect and store roof water	Prerequisite unit updated  Minor changes throughout the unit  Not equivalent to CPCPRF2013A	N
CPCPRF2024A Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures	CPCPRF2014A Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPRF2014A	N
CPCPRF3021A Receive roofing materials	CPCPRF3011A Receive roofing materials	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPRF3011A	N
CPCPRF3022A Fabricate and install roof drainage components	CPCPRF3012A Fabricate and install roof drainage components	Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPRF3012A	N

Page 112 of 397 Approved BuildSkills Australia

Unit code and title in V8 Training Package	Relationship to units in V7 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
CPCPRF3023A Fabricate and install external flashings	CPCPRF3013A Fabricate and install external flashings	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPRF3013A	N
CPCPRF3024A Install roof components	CPCPRF3014A Install roof components	Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout unit, including addition of photovoltaic (solar) panels to range statement Not equivalent to CPCPRF3014A	N
CPCPRF3025A Install roof coverings to curved roof structures	CPCPRF3015A Install roof coverings to curved roof structures	Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPRF3015A	N
CPCPRF3026A Install composite roof systems	CPCPRF3016A Install composite roof systems	Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPRF3016A	N
CPCPRF4011B Design and size roof drainage systems	CPCPRF4011A Design and size roof drainage systems	Minor changes throughout the unit Equivalent to CPCPRF4011A	Е
CPCPSN3011B Plan layout of a residential sanitary plumbing system	CPCPSN3011A Plan layout of a residential sanitary plumbing system	Minor changes throughout the unit Equivalent to CPCPSN3011A	Е
CPCPSN3022A Install discharge pipes	CPCPSN3012A Install discharge pipes	Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPSN3012A	N
CPCPSN3023A Fabricate and install sanitary stacks	CPCPSN3013A Fabricate and install sanitary stacks	Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPSN3013A	N
CPCPSN3024A	CPCPSN3014A	Prerequisite unit updated	N

Approved Page 113 of 397

Unit code and title in V8 Training Package	Relationship to units in V7 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
Install and fit off sanitary fixtures	Install and fit off sanitary fixtures	Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPSN3014A	
CPCPSN3025A Install pre-treatment facilities	CPCPSN3015A Install pre-treatment facilities	Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPSN3015A	N
CPCPSN3026A Install sewerage pumpsets	CPCPSN3016A Install sewerage pump sets	Minor change to unit title Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPSN3016A	N
CPCPSN4011B Design and size sanitary plumbing systems	CPCPSN4011A Design and size sanitary plumbing systems	Minor changes throughout the unit Equivalent to CPCPSN4011A	Е
CPCPWT3020A Connect and install storage tanks to a domestic water supply	CPCPWT3010A Connect and install storage tanks to a domestic water supply	Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPWT3010A	N
CPCPWT3021A Set out and install water services		Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPWT3011A	N
CPCPWT3022A Install and adjust water service controls and devices	CPCPWT3012A Install and adjust water service controls and devices	Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPWT3012A	N
CPCPWT3023A Install and commission water heating systems	CPCPWT3013A Install and commission water heating systems	Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPWT3013A	N
CPCPWT3024A	CPCPWT3014A	Prerequisite unit updated	N

Approved Page 114 of 397 BuildSkills Australia

Unit code and title in V8 Training Package	Relationship to units in V7 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
Install and maintain domestic water treatment equipment	Install and maintain domestic water treatment equipment	Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPWT3014A	
CPCPWT3025A Install water pumpsets	CPCPWT3015A Install water pump sets	Prerequisite unit updated  Minor changes throughout the unit and to unit title  Not equivalent to CPCPWT3015A	N
CPCPWT3026A Fit off and commission heated and cold water services	CPCPWT3016A Fit off and commission heated and cold water services	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPWT3016A	N
CPCPWT3027A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply	CPCPWT3017A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply	Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPWT3017A	N
CPCPWT3028A Install water services	CPCPWT3018A Install water service	Prerequisite unit updated  Minor changes throughout the unit, including to unit title  Not equivalent to CPCPWT3018A	N
CPCPWT3029A Install water pipe systems	CPCPWT3019A Install water pipe systems	Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPWT3019A	N
CPCPWT3030A Install home fire sprinkler systems		New unit	
CPCPWT4011B Design and size heated and cold water services and	CPCPWT4011A Design and size heated and cold water services and	Minor changes throughout the unit Equivalent to CPCPWT4011A	Е

Approved Page 115 of 397

Unit code and title in V8 Training Package	Relationship to units in V7 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent / Not equivalent
systems	systems		
CPCPWT4022A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices	CPCPWT4012A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices	Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPWT4012A	N
CPCPWT4023A Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature control devices	CPCPWT4013A Commission and maintain heated water temperature control devices	Changes to unit title, descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects  Not equivalent to CPCPWT4013A	N

No further native units of competency were changed, added or removed as a result of the changes made in Version 8.

## Mapping of CPC08v7 units of competency

# **Mapping CPC08 Version 7 units of competency to Version 6.1**

Unit code and title in V7 Training Package	Relationship to units in V6.1 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
	CPCCDE3012A Encapsulate and remove asbestos	Unit deleted	
CPCCDE3014A Remove non-friable asbestos	CPCCDE3012A Encapsulate and remove asbestos	New unit Replaces CPCCDE3012A	N
CPCCDE3015A Remove friable asbestos	CPCCDE3012A Encapsulate and remove asbestos	New unit Replaces CPCCDE3012A	N

Approved Page 116 of 397

Unit code and title in V7 Training Package	Relationship to units in V6.1 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
	CPCCBC4023A Plan and undertake site inspection and assessment of asbestos products and materials	Unit deleted	
CPCCBC4051A Supervise asbestos removal		New unit	
CPCCBC5014A Conduct asbestos assessment associated with removal	CPCCBC4023A Plan and undertake site inspection and assessment of asbestos products and materials	New unit	N

No further native units of competency were changed, added or removed as a result of the changes made in Version 7.

### Mapping of CPC08v6 units of competency

#### Mapping of CPC08 Version 6.1 units of competency to Version 6

There were no changes made to the content of CPC08 Version 6 units of competency in this ISC upgrade and so a mapping table is not provided.

The following five units were assigned a different unit code (while retaining the same unit title) in response to stakeholder implementation advice with regard to the use of previous version unit codes:

- CPCPGS3011A was re-coded to CPCPGS3031A
- CPCPGS3012A was re-coded to CPCPGS3032A
- CPCPGS3013A was re-coded to CPCPGS3033A
- CPCPGS3014A was re-coded to CPCPGS3034A
- CPCPGS3015A was re-coded to CPCPGS3035A.

Approved Page 117 of 397

Minor editorial changes were made to unit code or title references in CPC08 Version 6 qualifications to ensure consistent listing of the unit code or title of:

- CPCPCM2028A Cut and join sheet metal
- CPCPCM2029A Cut using oxy-LPG-acetylene equipment
- CPCPCM2032A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment
- CPCPWT3016A Fit off and commission heated and cold water services.

### Mapping of CPC08 Version 6 units of competency to Version 5

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
CPCCBC4006B Select, procure and store construction materials for low rise projects	CPCCBC4006A Select, procure and store construction materials for low rise projects	Sustainability content added to range statement Equivalent to CPCCBC4006A	Е
CPCCBC4008B Conduct on-site supervision of building and construction projects	CPCCBC4008A Conduct on-site supervision of building and construction projects	Sustainability content added to range statement Equivalent to CPCCBC4008A	Е
CPCCBC4009B Apply legal requirements to building and construction projects	CPCCBC4009A Apply legal requirements to building and construction projects	Missing application information added Equivalent to CPCCBC4009A	Е
CPCCBC4010B Apply structural principles to residential low rise constructions	CPCCBC4010A Apply structural principles to residential low rise constructions	Sustainability content added to performance criterion Equivalent to CPCCBC4010A	Е
CPCCBC4011B Apply structural principles to commercial low rise constructions	CPCCBC4011A Apply structural principles to commercial low rise constructions	Sustainability content added to performance criterion Equivalent to CPCCBC4011A	Е
CPCCBC4027B	CPCCBC4027A	Minor changes to required	Е

Approved Page 118 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
Establish a basis for sales consulting	Establish a basis for sales consulting	skills in response to addition of sustainability content	
		Equivalent to CPCCBC4027A	
CPCCBC4029B Apply construction information to the	CPCCBC4029A Apply construction information to the	Sustainability content added to required skills Equivalent to	Е
sales process	sales process	CPCCBC4029A	
CPCCBC5006B Apply site surveys and set-out	CPCCBC5006A Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to	Missing application information added Equivalent to	Е
procedures to medium rise building projects	medium rise building projects	CPCCBC5006A	
CPCCBC5010B Manage construction work	CPCCBC5010A Manage construction work	Sustainability content added to required knowledge	Е
		Equivalent to CPCCBC5010A	
CPCCBL3018A Install aerated	CPCCBL3008A Install aerated	Prerequisite unit CPCCOHS2001A added	N
autoclaved concrete products	autoclaved concrete products	Unit outcome altered  Not equivalent to CPCCBL3008A	
CPCCCA2011A Handle carpentry	CPCCCA2001A Handle carpentry	Prerequisite unit CPCCOHS2001A added	N
materials	materials	Unit outcome altered  Not equivalent to	
		CPCCCA2001A	
CPCCCA3007B Construct pitched roofs	CPCCCA3007A Construct pitched roofs	Item added to required knowledge section	Е
		Unit outcome not altered Equivalent to CPCCCA3007A	

Page 119 of 397 Approved BuildSkills Australia

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
CPCCCM1011A Undertake basic estimation and costing	CPCCCM1001A Undertake basic estimation and costing	Prerequisite unit CPCCOHS2001A removed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCM1001A	N
CPCCCM1012A Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry	CPCCCM1002A Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry	Prerequisite unit CPCCOHS2001A removed Sustainability content added to range statement Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCM1002A	N
CPCCCM1013A Plan and organise work	CPCCCM1003A Plan and organise work	Prerequisite unit CPCCOHS2001A removed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCM1003A	N
CPCCCM1014A Conduct workplace communication	CPCCCM1004A Conduct workplace communication	Prerequisite unit CPCCOHS2001A removed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCM1004A	N
CPCCCM1015A Carry out measurements and calculations	CPCCCM1005A Carry out measurements and calculations	Prerequisite unit CPCCOHS2001A removed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCM1005A	N
CPCCCM2003B Calculate and cost construction work	CPCCCM2003A Calculate and cost construction work	Sustainability content added to required knowledge and range statement Equivalent to CPCCCM2003A	E

Approved Page 120 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
CPCCCM2010A Work safely at heights	CPCCCM1006A Work safely at heights	Unit code changed to address anomaly of a unit at nominal AQF level 1 having a level 2 prerequisite Unit outcome not altered Equivalent to CPCCCM1006A	Е
CPCCCM2011A Carry out tilt-up work safely	CPCCCM1007A Carry out tilt-up work safely	AQF nominal level of unit increased from 1 to 2 to allow a level 2 OHS unit as prerequisite in view of nature of work associated with unit  Unit outcome not altered  Equivalent to CPCCCM1007A	E
CPCCCM3001B Operate elevated work platforms	CPCCCM3001A Operate elevated work platforms	Unit version upgrade to reflect the change of code but not content of prerequisite unit Unit outcome not altered Equivalent to CPCCCM3001A	E
CPCCCO2011A Handle concreting materials	CPCCCO2001A Handle concreting materials	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO2001A	N
CPCCCO2012A Use concreting tools and equipment	CPCCCO2002A Use concreting tools and equipment	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered	N

Approved Page 121 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
		Not equivalent to CPCCCO2002A	
CPCCCO2013A Carry out concreting to simple forms	CPCCCO2003A Carry out concreting to simple forms	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO2003A	N
CPCCCO2014A Carry out concrete work	CPCCCO2004A Carry out concrete work	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO2004A	N
CPCCCO3021A Place concrete	CPCCCO3001A Place concrete	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3001A	N
CPCCCO3022A Finish concrete	CPCCCO3002A Finish concrete	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3002A	N
CPCCCO3023A Cure concrete	CPCCCO3003A Cure concrete	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered	N

Approved Page 122 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
		Not equivalent to CPCCCO3003A	
CPCCCO3024A Carry out decorative finishes to concrete	CPCCCO3004A Carry out decorative finishes to concrete	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3004A	N
CPCCCO3025A Resurface concrete	CPCCCO3005A Resurface concrete	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3005A	N
CPCCCO3026A Carry out repair and rectification of concrete	CPCCCO3006A Carry out repair and rectification of concrete	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3006A	N
CPCCCO3027A Cut and core concrete	CPCCCO3007A Cut and core concrete	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3007A	N
CPCCCO3028A Carry out tilt panel construction	CPCCCO3008A Carry out tilt panel construction	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered	N

Approved Page 123 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
		Not equivalent to CPCCCO3008A	
CPCCCO3029A Apply and finish sprayed concrete	CPCCCO3009A Apply and finish sprayed concrete	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3009A	N
CPCCCO3030A Carry out high performance concreting	CPCCCO3010A Carry out high performance concreting	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3010A	N
CPCCCO3031A Conduct off-form vertical concrete operations	CPCCCO3011A Conduct off-form vertical concrete operations	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3011A	N
CPCCCO3032A Conduct concrete boom delivery operations	CPCCCO3012A Conduct concrete boom delivery operations	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3012A	N
CPCCCO3033A Slump test concrete	CPCCCO3013A Slump test concrete	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered	N

Approved Page 124 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
		Not equivalent to CPCCCO3013A	
CPCCCO3034A Conduct concrete agitator truck operations	CPCCCO3014A Conduct concrete agitator truck operations	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3014A	N
CPCCDE2011A Use demolition tools and equipment	CPCCDE2001A Use demolition tools and equipment	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCDE2001A	N
CPCCDE2012A Carry out manual general demolition	CPCCDE2002A Carry out manual general demolition	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCDE2002A	N
CPCCDE3011A Carry out mechanical general demolition	CPCCDE3001A Carry out mechanical general demolition	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCDE3001A	N
CPCCDE3012A Encapsulate and remove asbestos	CPCCDE3002A Encapsulate and remove asbestos	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered	N

Approved Page 125 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
		Not equivalent to CPCCDE3002A	
CPCCDE3013A Operate a crushing plant	CPCCDE3003A Operate a crushing plant	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCDE3003A	N
CPCCDO2011A Handle and use dogging tools and equipment	CPCCDO2001A Handle and use dogging tools and equipment	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCDO2001A	N
CPCCDO3011A Perform dogging	CPCCDO3001A Perform dogging	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCDO3001A	N
CPCCDO3012A Perform crane scheduling	CPCCDO3002A Perform crane scheduling	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCDO3002A	N
CPCCJS3011A Design and set out stairs	CPCCJS3001A Design and set out stairs	Prerequisite unit requirement (CPCCOHS2001A) added to unit Unit outcome altered	N

Approved Page 126 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
		Not equivalent to CPCCJS3001A	
CPCCPD2011A Handle painting and decorating materials	CPCCPD2001A Handle painting and decorating materials	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD2001A	N
CPCCPD2012A Use painting and decorating tools and equipment	CPCCPD2002A Use painting and decorating tools and equipment	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD2002A	N
CPCCPD2013A Remove and replace doors and door and window components	CPCCPD2003A Remove and replace doors an d door and window components	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD2003A	N
CPCCPD3021A Prepare surfaces for painting	CPCCPD3001A Prepare surfaces for painting	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD3001A	N
CPCCPD3022A Apply paint by brush and roller	CPCCPD3002A Apply paint by brush and roller	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered	N

Approved Page 127 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
		Not equivalent to CPCCPD3002A	
CPCCPD3023A Apply texture coat paint finishes by brush, roller and spray	CPCCPD3003A Apply texture coat paint finishes by brush, roller and spray	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD3003A	N
CPCCPD3024A Apply paint by spray	CPCCPD3004A Apply paint by spray	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD3004A	N
CPCCPD3025A Match specified paint colour	CPCCPD3005A Match specified paint colour	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD3005A	N
CPCCPD3026A Apply stains and clear timber finishes	CPCCPD3006A Apply stains and clear timber finishes	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD3006A	N
CPCCPD3027A Apply wallpaper	CPCCPD3007A Apply wallpaper	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered	N

Approved Page 128 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
		Not equivalent to CPCCPD3007A	
CPCCPD3028A Apply decorative paint finishes	CPCCPD3008A Apply decorative paint finishes	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered	N
		Not equivalent to CPCCPD3008A	
CPCCPD3029A Remove graffiti and apply protective coatings	CPCCPD3009A Remove graffiti and apply protective coatings	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A	N
		Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD3009A	
CPCCPD3030A Apply protective paint coating systems	CPCCPD3010A Apply protective paint coating systems	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A	N
		Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD3010A	
CPCCPD3031A Implement safe lead paint and asbestos work practices in the	CPCCPD3011A Apply lead paint and asbestos management	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A	N
painting industry		Unit name changed to reflect the work function more accurately	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCCPD3011A	
CPCCPD3032A Apply advanced	CPCCPD3012A Apply advanced	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to	N

Approved Page 129 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
wallpaper techniques	wallpaper techniques	CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD3012A	
CPCCPD3033A Apply intumescent coatings	CPCCPD3013A Apply intumescent coatings	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD3013A	N
CPCCPD3034A Apply advanced decorative paint finishes	CPCCPD3014A Apply advanced decorative paint finishes	Prerequisite unit requirement (CPCCOHS2001A) added to unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD3014A	N
CPCCRI3012A Perform basic rigging	CPCCRI3002A Perform basic rigging	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCDO3001A to CPCCDO3011A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCRI3002A	N
CPCCRI3013A Perform intermediate rigging	CPCCRI3003A Perform intermediate rigging	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCRI3002A to CPCCRI3012A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCRI3003A	N
CPCCRI3014A Perform advanced structural steel	CPCCRI3004A Perform advanced structural steel	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCRI3002A to	N

Approved Page 130 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
erection	erection	CPCCRI3012A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCRI3004A	
CPCCRI3015A Perform advanced tilt-up slab erection	CPCCRI3005A Perform advanced tilt-up slab erection	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCRI3003A to CPCCRI3013A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCRI3005A	N
CPCCRI3016A Perform advanced tower crane erection	CPCCRI3006A Perform advanced tower crane erection	Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCRI3003A to CPCCRI3013A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCRI3006A	N
CPCCSV6006A Evaluate the use of concrete for residential and commercial buildings up to three storeys	CPCCSV6006A Evaluate the use of concrete for residential and commercial buildings up to three storeys	Method of assessment section added to unit Unit outcome not altered Equivalent to CPCSV6006A	E
CPCCVE1011A Undertake a basic construction project	CPCCVE1001A Undertake a basic construction project	Prerequisite unit CPCCOHS2001A removed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCVE1001A	N
CPCPCM2021A Work effectively in the plumbing and services sector	CPCPCM2001A Work effectively in the plumbing and services sector	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPCM2001A	N
CPCPCM2023A	CPCPCM2003A	Performance criteria added	N

Approved Page 131 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
Carry out	Carry out	and changed	
occupational health and safety requirements	occupational health and safety requirements	Sustainability content added	
requirements	requirements	Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPCM2003A	
CPCPCM2025A	CPCPCM2005A	Changed prerequisite	N
Handle and store	Handle and store	Unit outcome altered	
plumbing materials	plumbing materials	Not equivalent to	
		CPCPCM2005A	
CPCPCM2026A Use	CPCPCM2006A Use	Changed prerequisite	N
plumbing hand and power tools	plumbing hand and power tools	Unit outcome altered	
power tools		Not equivalent to	
		CPCPCM2006A	
CPCPCM2027A	CPCPCM2007A Carry out levelling	Changed prerequisite	N
Carry out levelling		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to	
		CPCPCM2007A	
CPCPCM2028A Cut and join sheet metal	CPCPCM2008A Cut and join sheet metal	Prerequisite unit (x1) requirement removed from unit	N
		Changed prerequisite	
		Sustainability content added	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPCM2008A	
CPCPCM2029A Cut	CPCPCM2009A Cut	Changed prerequisite	N
using oxy-LPG-acetylene	using	Unit outcome altered	
	oxy-LPG-acetylene equipment	Not equivalent to CPCPCM2009A	
CPCPCM2030A	CPCPCM2010A Mark	Changed prerequisite	N

Approved Page 132 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
Mark out materials	out materials	Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPCM2010A	
CPCPCM2032A Weld using	CPCPCM2012A Weld using oxy-acetylene	Prerequisite unit (x1) removed	N
oxy-acetylene equipment	equipment	Changed remaining prerequisite	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPCM2012A	
CPCPCM2033A	CPCPCM2013A Weld	Changed prerequisite	N
Weld using arc welding equipment	using arc welding equipment	Unit outcome altered	
weiding equipment	equipment	Not equivalent to CPCPCM2013A	
CPCPCM2034A	CPCPCM2014A	Changed prerequisite	N
Carry out simple concreting and	Carry out simple concreting and	Unit outcome altered	
rendering	endering	Not equivalent to CPCPCM2014A	
CPCPCM2035A	CPCPCM2015A	Changed prerequisite	N
Work safely on roofs	Work safely on roofs	Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPCM2015A	
CPCPCM3011A	CPCPCM3001A Flash	Changed prerequisite	N
Flash penetrations through roofs and	penetrations through roofs and walls	Unit outcome altered	
walls		Not equivalent to CPCPCM3001A	
CPCPCM3012A	CPCPCM3002A Weld	Changed prerequisite	N
Weld plastic pipe using fusion method	plastic pipe using fusion method	Unit outcome altered	
	Tubion memou	Not equivalent to CPCPCM3002A	
CPCPCM3013A Fabricate and install	CPCPCM3003A Fabricate and install	Changed prerequisite	N

Approved Page 133 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
non-ferrous pressure piping	non-ferrous pressure piping	Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPCM3003A	
CPCPCM5002B Design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems	CPCPCM5002A Design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems	Editorial change made by inserting the missing 'Method of assessment' section Unit outcome not altered Equivalent to CPCPCM5002A	Е
CPCPCM5003B Design complex (non-solar) heated water systems	CPCPCM5003A Design complex (non-solar) hot water systems	Minor change to unit from hot to heated, including unit title Unit outcome not altered Equivalent to CPCPCM5003A	Е
CPCPDR2011A Locate and clear blockages	CPCPDR2001A Locate and clear blockages	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPDR2001A	N
CPCPDR2012A Install domestic treatment plants	CPCPDR2002A Install domestic treatment plants	Changed prerequisite Sustainability content added Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPDR2002A	N
CPCPDR2013A Maintain effluent disinfection systems	CPCPDR2003A Maintain effluent disinfection systems	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPDR2003A	N
CPCPDR2014A Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage	CPCPDR2004A Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to	N

Approved Page 134 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
systems	systems	CPCPDR2004A	
CPCPDR2015A Drain work site	CPCPDR2005A Drain work site	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPDR2005A	N
CPCPDR2016A Install prefabricated inspection openings and enclosures	CPCPDR2006A Install prefabricated inspection openings and enclosures	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPDR2006A	N
CPCPDR3011A Plan layout of a residential sanitary drainage system	CPCPDR3001A Plan layout of a residential external sanitary drainage system	'External' removed from unit title Sustainability content added Other minor changes Not equivalent to CPCPDR3001A	N
CPCPDR3012A Install below ground sanitary drainage systems	CPCPDR3002A Install below ground sanitary drainage systems	Changed prerequisite Sustainability content added Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPDR3002A	N
CPCPDR3013A Install on-site disposal systems	CPCPDR3003A Install on-site disposal systems	Changed prerequisite Sustainability content added Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPDR3003A	N
CPCPDR4011A Design and size sanitary drainage systems	CPCPDR4001A Plan, size and lay out sanitary drainage systems	Change to unit title, descriptor, element and performance criteria Sustainability content	N

Page 135 of 397 Approved BuildSkills Australia

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
		added Other minor changes Not equivalent to CPCPDR4001A	
CPCPDR4012A Design and size stormwater drainage systems	CPCPDR4002A Plan, size and layout stormwater drainage systems	Change to unit title, descriptor, element, performance criteria and evidence guide Sustainability content added Other minor changes Not equivalent to CPCPDR4002A	N
CPCPDR4013A Design and size domestic treatment plant disposal systems	CPCPDR4003A Plan, size and lay out domestic treatment plant disposal systems	Change to unit title, descriptor and element Sustainability content added Other minor changes Not equivalent to CPCPDR4003A	N
CPCPFS2011A Connect static storage tanks for fixed fire protection systems	CPCPFS2001A Connect static storage tanks for fixed fire protection systems	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS2001A	N
CPCPFS2012A Install portable fire equipment	CPCPFS2002A Install portable fire equipment	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS2002A	N
CPCPFS3011A Fabricate and install fire hydrant and hose reel systems	CPCPFS3001A Fabricate and install fire hydrant and hose reel systems	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS3001A	N

Approved Page 136 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
CPCPFS3012A Install distribution and range pipes	CPCPFS3002A Install distribution and range pipes	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS3002A	N
CPCPFS3013A Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment	CPCPFS3003A Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS3003A	N
CPCPFS3014A Install control valve assemblies, actuating devices and local alarms	CPCPFS3004A Install control valve assemblies, actuating devices and local alarms	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS3004A	N
CPCPFS3015A Test fire protection systems for pressure	CPCPFS3005A Test fire protection systems for pressure	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS3005A	N
CPCPFS3016A Install special hazard systems	CPCPFS3006A Install special hazard systems	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS3006A	N
CPCPFS3017A Install domestic and residential life safety sprinkler systems	CPCPFS3007A Install domestic and residential life safety sprinkler systems	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS3007A	N
CPCPFS3018A Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose reel installations	CPCPFS3008A Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose reel installations	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS3008A	N
CPCPFS3019A Test and maintain automatic fire	CPCPFS3009A Test and maintain automatic fire	Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered	N

Approved Page 137 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
sprinklers	sprinklers	Not equivalent to CPCPFS3009A	
CPCPFS3020A Conduct basic functional testing of water-based fire-suppression systems		New unit	
CPCPFS3021A Inspect and test fire pumpsets		New unit	
CPCPFS3022A Conduct annual functional testing of complex water-based fire-suppression systems		New unit	
CPCPFS3023A Conduct functional water flow testing		New unit	
CPCPFS4011A Commission domestic and residential fire suppression sprinkler systems	CPCPFS4001A Commission domestic and residential fire suppression sprinkler systems	Prerequisite unit requirement removed from unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS4001A	N
CPCPFS4012A Commission and maintain special hazard fire suppression systems	CPCPFS4002A Commission and maintain special hazard fire suppression systems	Prerequisite unit (x2) requirement removed from unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS4002A	N
CPCPFS4013A Commission fire system pump sets	CPCPFS4003A Commission fire system pump sets	Prerequisite unit requirement removed from unit	N

Approved Page 138 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPFS4003A	
CPCPFS4014A Design residential and domestic fire sprinkler systems	CPCPFS4004A Design residential and domestic fire sprinkler systems	Prerequisite unit requirement removed from unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS4004A	N
CPCPGS3011A	CPCPGS3001A	Prerequisite unit changed	N
Install gas piping systems	Install gas piping systems	Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPGS3001A	
CPCPGS3012A Size	CPCPGS3002A Size consumer gas piping systems	Prerequisite unit added	N
consumer gas piping systems		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPGS3002A	
CPCPGS3013A	CPCPGS3003A	Prerequisite unit changed	N
Install and commission Type A	Install and commission Type A	Unit outcome altered	
gas appliances	gas appliances	Not equivalent to CPCPGS3003A	
CPCPGS3014A	CPCPGS3004A	Prerequisite unit changed	N
Install LPG storage of aggregate storage	Install LPG storage of aggregate storage	Unit outcome altered	
capacity up to 500 litres	capacity up to 500 litres	Not equivalent to CPCPGS3004A	
CPCPGS3015A	CPCPGS3005A	Prerequisite unit removed	N
Install LPG storage of aggregate storage	Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL	Prerequisite changed	
capacity exceeding		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPGS3005A	
CPCPGS3016A Install LPG systems	CPCPGS3006A Install LPG systems in	Prerequisite unit changed	N

Approved Page 139 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
in caravans, mobile homes, water craft and mobile workplaces	caravans, mobile homes, water craft and mobile workplaces	Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3006A	
CPCPGS3017A Install gas detection devices	CPCPGS3007A Install gas detection devices	Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3007A	N
CPCPGS3018A Install gas pressure control equipment	CPCPGS3008A Install gas pressure control equipment	Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3008A	N
CPCPGS3019A Install Type A gas appliance flues	CPCPGS3009A Install Type A gas appliance flues	Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3009A	N
CPCPGS3020A Install Type B gas appliance flues	CPCPGS3010A Install Type B gas appliance flues	Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3010A	N
CPCPGS3021A Purge consumer piping	CPCPGS3011A Purge consumer piping	Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3011A	N
CPCPGS3022A Maintain Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS3012A Maintain Type A gas appliances	Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3012A	N
CPCPGS3023A Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS3013A Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas appliances	Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to	N

Approved Page 140 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
		CPCPGS3013A	
CPCPGS3024A Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS3014A Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances	Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3014A	N
CPCPGS3025A Install subsidiary gas meters	CPCPGS3015A Install subsidiary gas meters	Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3015A	N
CPCPGS4011A Design and size consumer gas installations	CPCPGS4001A Plan, size and layout consumer gas installations	Unit title changed Sustainability content added Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS4001A	N
CPCPGS4012A Service Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS4002A Service Type A gas appliances	Prerequisite unit (x2) requirement removed from unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS4002A	N
CPCPIG2011A Design domestic urban irrigation systems	CPCPIG2001A Design domestic urban irrigation systems	Prerequisite unit (x3) requirement removed from unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPIG2001A	N
CPCPIG3011A Set out, install and commission irrigation systems	CPCPIG3001A Set out, install and commission irrigation systems	Prerequisite unit (x2) requirement removed from unit Remaining prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit	N

Approved Page 141 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
		Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPIG3001A	
CPCPIG3012A Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps	CPCPIG3002A Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps	Prerequisite unit (x3) requirement removed from unit  Remaining prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit  Unit outcome altered  Not equivalent to CPCPIG3002A	N
CPCPMS2011A Assemble mechanical services components	CPCPMS2001A Assemble mechanical services components	Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPMS2001A	N
CPCPMS3011A Fabricate and install steel pressure piping	CPCPMS3001A Fabricate and install steel pressure piping	Prerequisite unit (x1) requirement removed from unit Remaining prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPMS3001A	N
CPCPMS3012A Select and fit insulation and sheathing	CPCPMS3002A Select and fit insulation and sheathing	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPMS3002A	N
CPCPMS3013A Install small bore heating systems	CPCPMS3003A Install small bore heating systems	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit	N

Approved Page 142 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPMS3003A	
CPCPMS3014A Install medical gas pipeline systems	CPCPMS3004A Install medical gas pipeline systems	Prerequisite unit (x1) requirement removed from unit	N
		Remaining prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPMS3004A	
CPCPMS3015A Install and test ducting systems	CPCPMS3005A Install and test ducting systems	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit	N
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPMS3005A	
CPCPMS3016A Install air handling units	CPCPMS3006A Install air handling units	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit	N
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPMS3006A	
CPCPMS3017A Install and test split system air conditioning	CPCPMS3007A Install and test split system air conditioning	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPMS3007A	N
CPCPMS3018A Install air conditioning control equipment	CPCPMS3008A Install air conditioning control equipment	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered	N

Approved Page 143 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
		Not equivalent to CPCPMS3008A	
CPCPMS3019A Maintain mechanical services equipment	CPCPMS3009A Maintain mechanical services equipment	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPMS3009A	N
CPCPMS3020A Install and maintain evaporative air cooling systems	CPCPMS3010A Install and maintain evaporative air cooling systems	Prerequisite unit (x1) requirement removed Remaining prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPMS3010A	N
CPCPMS3021A Install domestic solid fuel burning appliances		New unit	
CPCPRF2012A Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding	CPCPRF2002A Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPRF2002A	N
CPCPRF2013A Collect and store roof water	CPCPRF2003A Collect and store roof water	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPRF20023A	N
CPCPRF2014A Fabricate roof coverings for curved	CPCPRF2004A Fabricate roof coverings for curved	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to	N

Approved Page 144 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
structures	structures	reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPRF2004A	
CPCPRF3011A Receive roofing materials	CPCPRF3001A Receive roofing materials	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPRF3001A	N
CPCPRF3012A Fabricate and install roof drainage components	CPCPRF3002A Fabricate and install roof drainage components	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPRF3002A	N
CPCPRF3013A Fabricate and install external flashings	CPCPRF3003A Fabricate and install external flashings	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPRF3003A	N
CPCPRF3014A Install roof components	CPCPRF3004A Install roof components	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPRF3004A	N
CPCPRF3015A Install roof coverings to curved roof structures	CPCPRF3005A Install roof coverings to curved roof structures	CPCPCM2023A recoded to	

Approved Page 145 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
CPCPRF3016A Install composite roof systems	CPCPRF3006A Install composite roof systems	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit	N
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPRF3006A	
CPCPRF4011A Design and size roof drainage systems	CPCPRF4001A Plan, size and lay out roof drainage systems	Change to unit title, descriptor, element and performance criteria	N
		Sustainability content added	
		Other minor changes	
		Not equivalent to CPCPRF4001A	
CPCPSN3011A Plan layout of a residential	CPCPSN3001A Plan layout of a residential	Sustainability content added	N
sanitary plumbing	sanitary plumbing	Other minor changes	
system	system	Not equivalent to CPCPSN3001A	
CPCPSN3012A Install discharge pipes	CPCPSN3002A Install discharge pipes	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit	N
		Sustainability content added	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPSN3002A	
CPCPSN3013A Fabricate and install sanitary stacks	CPCPSN3003A Fabricate and install sanitary stacks	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit	N
		Sustainability content added	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to	

Approved Page 146 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
		CPCPSN3003A	
CPCPSN3014A Install and fit off sanitary fixtures	CPCPSN3004A Install and fit off sanitary fixtures	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit	N
		Sustainability content added	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPSN3004A	
CPCPSN3015A Install pre-treatment facilities	CPCPSN3005A Install pre-treatment facilities	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit	N
		Sustainability content added	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPSN3005A	
CPCPSN3016A Install sewerage pump sets	CPCPSN3006A Install sewerage pump sets	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit	N
		Sustainability content added	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPSN3006A	
CPCPSN4011A Design and size sanitary plumbing	CPCPSN4001A Plan, size and lay out sanitary pipework and	Change to unit title, descriptor, element and performance criteria	N
systems	fixtures	Sustainability content added	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPSN4001A	
CPCPWT3010A		New unit	

Approved Page 147 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
Connect and install storage tanks to a domestic water supply			
CPCPWT3011A Set out and install water services	CPCPWT3001A Set out and install water services	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit	N
		Sustainability content added	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPWT3001A	
CPCPWT3012A Install and adjust water service controls	CPCPWT3002A Install and adjust water service controls	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit	N
and devices	and devices	Sustainability content added	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPWT3002A	
CPCPWT3013A Install and	CPCPWT3003A Install and	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to	N
commission water heating systems commission water heating systems		reflect changed unit Sustainability content added	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPWT3003A	
CPCPWT3014A Install and maintain domestic water	CPCPWT3004A Install and maintain domestic water	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit	N
treatment equipment	treatment equipment	Sustainability content added	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to	

Approved Page 148 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
		CPCPWT3004A	
CPCPWT3015A Install water pump sets	CPCPWT3005A Install water pump sets	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Sustainability content	N
		added	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPWT3005A	
CPCPWT3016A Fit off and commission heated and cold water	CPCPWT3006A Fit off and commission hot and cold water	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit	N
services	services	Sustainability content added	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPWT3006A	
CPCPWT3017A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply	CPCPWT3007A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply	Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Sustainability content	N
		added	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to CPCPWT3007A	
CPCPWT3018A Install water service	CPCPWT3008A Install water service	Prerequisite unit (x1) requirement removed from unit	N
		Remaining prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit	
		Sustainability content added	
		Unit outcome altered	
		Not equivalent to	

Approved Page 149 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
		CPCPWT3008A	
CPCPWT3019A Install water pipe systems	CPCPWT3009A Install water pipe systems	Missing descriptor information added Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Sustainability content added Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPWT3009A	N
CPCPWT4011A Design and size heated and cold water services and systems	CPCPWT4001A Plan, size and lay out hot and cold water services and systems	Change to unit title, descriptor, element and performance criteria Sustainability content added Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPWT4001A	N
CPCPWT4012A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices	CPCPWT4002A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices	Prerequisite unit requirement removed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPWT4002A	N
CPCPWT4013A Commission and maintain heated water temperature control devices	CPCPWT4003A Commission and maintain hot water temperature control devices	Change to unit title, descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPWT4003A	N

Approved Page 150 of 397

Unit code and title in V6 Training Package	Relationship to units in V5 CPC08	previous version of this	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
--	-----------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

No other CPC units were changed in Version 6 of CPC08.

## Mapping of CPC08 units of competency

Mapping Version 5 CPC08 units of competency to Version 4

Unit cod and title in V5 Training Package	Relationship to units in V4 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	
CPCCPB3027A Install ceiling insulation		New to CPC08	
No other CPC units were changed in Version 5 of CPC08.			

Mapping Version 4 CPC08 units of competency to Version 3

Unit code and title in V4 Training Package	Relationship to units in V2 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package
CPCCBC5001B Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects	CPCCBC5001A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects	Unit amended to remove overlap and duplication due to the inclusion of Certificate IV aligned units in the amended CPP50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)  Equivalent to CPCCBC5001A
CPCCBC5018A Apply structural principles to the construction of medium rise buildings	CPCCBC5008A Apply structural principles to the construction of medium rise buildings	Prerequisite requirement added to unit CPCCBC5008A

Approved Page 151 of 397

	Unit outcome altered
	Not equivalent to CPCCBC5008A
No other CPC units were changed in Vers	ion 4 of CPC08.

## Mapping Version 3 CPC08 units of competency

No native or imported units of competency were changed or added as a result of the changes made in Version 3.

## Mapping Version 2 CPC08 units of competency to Version 1

Unit code and title in V2 Training Package	Relationship to units in V1 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package
CPCMCM7001A Plan and manage complex projects		New to CPC08
CPCMCM7002A Manage the quality of projects and processes		New to CPC08
CPCSFS5001A Define scope and hazard level of fire systems design projects		New to CPC08
CPCSFS5002A Research and interpret detailed fire systems design project requirements		New to CPC08
CPCSFS5003A Develop plans and methodology for fire systems design projects		New to CPC08
CPCSFS5005A Research and evaluate fire system technologies and components		New to CPC08
CPCSFS5006A Create detailed designs for fire		New to CPC08

Approved Page 152 of 397

Unit code and title in V2 Training Package	Relationship to units in V1 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package
sprinkler systems		
CPCSFS5007A Create detailed designs for hydrant and hose reel systems		New to CPC08
CPCSFS5008A Create detailed designs for fire detection and warning systems		New to CPC08
CPCSFS5009A Create detailed designs for fire systems' water supplies		New to CPC08
CPCSFS5010A Provide documentation and support for fabrication of fire sprinkler systems		New to CPC08
CPCSFS5011A Provide design documentation and review and support fire system installation processes		New to CPC08
CPCSFS5013A Support commissioning processes and finalise fire systems design projects		New to CPC08
CPCSFS5014A Conduct annual fire systems certification inspections		New to CPC08
CPCSFS5015A Assess documentation for annual fire systems certification inspections		New to CPC08
CPCSFS7001A Define scope of and initiate special hazard fire systems design projects		New to CPC08

Approved Page 153 of 397

BuildSkills Australia

Unit code and title in V2 Training Package	Relationship to units in V1 CPC08	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package
CPCSFS7002A Analyse, design and evaluate complex special hazard fire systems		New to CPC08
CPCSFS7003A Develop and submit tenders for fire systems design solutions		New to CPC08
No other CPC units were changed in Version 2 of CPC08.		

## **Mapping Version 1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package**

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCCBC4001A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for low rise building projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4001A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for low-rise building projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4002A Manage occupational health and safety in the building and construction workplace	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4002A Manage occupational health and safety in the building and construction workplace that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4003A Select and	Equivalent to existing unit in	The code has an updated stem

Approved Page 154 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
prepare a construction contract	previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4003A Select and prepare a construction contract that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4004A Identify and produce estimated costs for building and construction projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4004A Identify and produce estimated costs for building and construction projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4005A Produce labour and material schedules for ordering	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4005A Produce labour and material schedules for ordering that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4006A Select, procure and store construction materials for low rise projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4006A Select procure and store construction materials for low-rise projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4007A Plan building or construction work	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4007A Plan	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 155 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	building or construction work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	remain the same).
CPCCBC4008A Conduct on-site supervision of building and construction projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4008A Conduct on-site supervision of the building and construction project that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4009A Apply legal requirements to building and construction projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4009A Apply legal requirements to building and construction projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4010A Apply structural principles to residential low rise constructions	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4010A Apply structural principles to residential low rise constructions that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4011A Apply structural principles to commercial low rise constructions	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4011A Apply structural principles to commercial low rise constructions that has been reformatted and has	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 156 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCBC4012A Read and interpret plans and specifications	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4012A Read and interpret plans and specifications that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4013A Prepare and evaluate tender documentation	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4013A Prepare and evaluate tender documentation that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4014A Prepare simple building sketches and drawings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4014A Prepare simple building sketches and drawings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4015A Prepare specifications for all construction works	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4015A Prepare specifications for all construction works that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4016A Administer a construction	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier

Approved Page 157 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
contract	Construction Training Package, BCGBC4016A Administer a construction contract that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	(stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4017A Arrange resources and prepare for the building or construction project	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4017A Arrange resources and prepare for the building or construction project that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4018A Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to building and construction projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4018A Apply site surveys and set out procedures to building and construction projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4019A Apply sustainable building design principles to water management systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4019A Apply sustainable building design principles to water management systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4020A Build thermally efficient and sustainable structures	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4020A Build	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 158 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	thermally efficient and sustainable structures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	remain the same).
CPCCBC4021A Minimise waste on the building and construction site	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4021A Minimise waste on the building and construction site that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4022A Supervise tilt-up work	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4022A Supervise tilt-up work with revised unit content and reference to new safety code requirements. The unit has also been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4023A Plan and undertake site inspection and assessment of asbestos products and materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4023A Plan and undertake the site inspection and assessment of asbestos products and materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4024A Resolve business disputes	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4024A Resolve business disputes that	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 159 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCBC4025A Manage personal work priorities and professional development	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4025A Manage personal work priorities and professional development that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	Changes include removal or re-writing of some performance criteria relating to personal attributes that may not be objectively assessable.  The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4026A Arrange building applications and approvals	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4026A Arrange building approvals and applications that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4027A Establish a basis for sales consulting	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4027A Establish a basis for sales consulting that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	Changes include removal or re-writing of some performance criteria relating to personal attributes that may not be objectively assessable.  The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4028A Prepare design brief for construction works	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4028A Prepare design brief for construction works that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 160 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCCBC4029A Apply construction information to the sales process	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4029A Apply construction information to the sales process that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4030A Analyse and communicate industry information	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4030A Analyse and communicate industry information that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4031A Process client requirements	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4031A Process client requirements that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4032A Apply contract law to sales processes	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4032A Apply contract law to sales process that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4033A Maintain the sales environment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4033A Maintain the sales environment that has been	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 161 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCBC4034A Apply codes and standards to building trade and services contracting	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4034A Apply codes and standards to building trade and services contracting that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4035A Initiate the heritage works process	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4035A Initiate the heritage works process that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4036A Prepare to undertake the heritage restoration process	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4036A Prepare to undertake the heritage restoration process that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4037A Prepare drawings for heritage works	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4037A Prepare drawings for heritage restoration work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 162 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCCBC4038A Prepare work plans for restoration work	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4038A Prepare a workplan for restoration work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4039A Undertake the heritage restoration process	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4039A Undertake the heritage restoration process that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4040A Prepare report for heritage restoration work	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4040A Prepare report for heritage restoration work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4041A Undertake preparations for refractory work	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4041A Undertake preparations for refractory work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4042A Construct a fire brick wall and arch using refractory materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4042A	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 163 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Construct a fire brick wall and arch using refractory materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCBC4043A Operate a self-erecting tower crane	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4043A Operate a self-erecting tower crane that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4044A Operate a tower crane	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4044A Operate a tower crane that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4045A Perform rigging - advanced	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4045A Perform rigging - advanced that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 164 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work	
CPCCBC4046A Erect and dismantle advanced scaffolding	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4046A Erect and dismantle scaffolding - advanced that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4047A Quality assure fire-rated lining systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4047A Quality assure fire rated lining systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC4048A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for swimming pools and spas	New unit used in a new Certificate IV qualification in swimming pool and spa building. Based on general construction codes and standards application unit.	
CPCCBC4049A Apply structural principles to construction of swimming pools and spas	New unit used in a new Certificate IV qualification in swimming pool and spa building. Based on general construction structural principles application unit.	
CPCCBC4050A Select, procure and store construction materials for swimming pools and spa	New unit used in a new Certificate IV qualification in swimming pool and spa building. Based on general	

Approved Page 165 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
projects	construction materials selection, procurement and storage application unit.	
CPCCBC5001A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5001A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC5002A Monitor costing systems on medium rise building and construction projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5002A Monitor building or construction costing systems on medium-rise building and construction projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC5003A Supervise the planning of on-site medium rise building or construction work	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5003A Supervise the planning of on-site medium-rise building or construction work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC5004A Supervise and apply quality standards to the selection of building and construction materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5004A Supervise and apply quality standards to the selection of building and construction	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 166 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCBC5005A Select and manage building and construction contractors	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5005A Select and manage building and construction contractor that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC5006A Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to medium rise building projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5006A Apply site surveys and set out procedures to medium-rise building projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC5007A Administer the legal obligations of a building or construction contract	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5007A Administer the legal obligations of a building or construction contract that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC5008A Apply structural principles to the construction of medium rise buildings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5008A Apply structural principles to the construction of medium-rise buildings that has been reformatted and has	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 167 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCBC5009A Identify services layout and connection methods to medium rise construction projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5009A Identify services layout and connection methods to medium-rise construction projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC5010A Manage construction work	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5010A Manage construction work/projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC5011A Manage environmental management practices and processes in building and construction	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5011A Manage building or construction environmental management practices and processes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC5012A Manage the application and monitoring of energy conservation and management practices and processes	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5012A Manage the application and monitoring of energy conservation and management practices and processes that	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 168 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCBC5013A Develop professional technical and legal reports on building and construction projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5013A Develop professional technical and legal reports on building and construction projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC6001A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for large building projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6001A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for large building projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC6002A Generate and direct the development of new projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6002A Generate and direct the development of new projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC6003A Establish, maintain and review contract administration procedures and frameworks	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6003A Establish maintain and review contract administration procedures and frameworks that has been reformatted and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 169 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCBC6004A Manage processes for and legal obligations of a building or construction contract	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6004A Manage the processes for legal obligations of a building or construction contract that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC6005A Manage tender developments for major projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6005A Manage tender developments for major projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC6006A Manage the procurement and acquisition of resources for building or construction projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6006A Manage the procurement and acquisition of resources for building or construction projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC6007A Develop, plan and implement appropriate building or construction environmental management practices and processes	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6007A Develop plan and implement appropriate building or construction environmental management practices and processes that has been	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 170 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCBC6008A Develop and implement an appropriate estimating and tendering system	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6008A Develop and implement an appropriate estimating and tendering system that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC6009A Develop, plan and implement an appropriate building or construction planning process	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6009A Develop plan and implement an appropriate building or construction planning process that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC6010A Plan, develop and implement building or construction energy conservation and management practices and processes	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6010A Plan develop and implement building or construction energy conservation and management practices and processes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC6011A Establish systems to develop and monitor building and construction costs	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6011A Establish systems for the development and monitoring	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 171 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	of building and construction costs that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCBC6012A Manage and administer development of documentation for building or construction projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6012A Manage and administer development of documentation for building and construction projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC6013A Evaluate materials for multi-storey buildings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6013A Evaluate materials for multi storey buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC6014A Apply structural principles to the construction of large, high rise and complex buildings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6014A Apply structural principles to the construction of large high rise and complex buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC6015A Apply building surveying procedures	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6015A Apply building surveying procedures that has been reformatted and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 172 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCBC6016A Assess construction faults in large building projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6016A Assess construction faults in large building projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBC6017A Evaluate services layout and connection methods for the planning of large building projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6017A Evaluate services layout and connection methods for the planning of large building projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL2001A Handle and prepare bricklaying and blocklaying materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL2001B Handle and prepare bricklaying/blocklaying materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL2002A Use bricklaying and blocklaying tools and equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL2002B Use bricklaying and blocklaying tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 173 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCBL3001A Lay paving	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3001B Lay paving that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3002A Carry out masonry veneer construction	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3002B Carry out masonry veneer construction that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Fire control and separation references have been inserted to meet OHS regulator requirements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3003A Carry out cavity brick construction	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3003B Carry out cavity brick construction that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Fire control and separation references have been inserted to meet OHS regulator requirements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3004A Construct masonry steps and stairs	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3004B Construct masonry steps and stairs that has been reformatted and has	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 174 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCBL3005A Lay masonry walls and corners	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3005B Lay masonry walls and corners that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3006A Lay multi-thickness walls and piers	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3006B Lay multi thickness walls and piers that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3007A Install glass blockwork	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3007B Install glass blockwork that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3008A Install aerated autoclaved concrete products	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3008B Install aerated autoclaved concrete (AAC) products that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3009A Install flashings and damp proof course	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3009B Install flashings and damp	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 175 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	proof course (DPC) that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCBL3010A Construct masonry arches	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3010B Construct masonry arches that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3011A Construct curved walls	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3011B Construct curved walls that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3012A Construct fireplaces and chimneys	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3012B Construct fireplaces and chimneys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3013A Construct masonry structural systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3013B Construct masonry structural systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3014A Install fire-rated masonry	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier

Approved Page 176 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
construction	Construction Training Package, BCGBL3014B Install fire rated masonry construction that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	(stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3015A Construct decorative brickwork	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3015B Construct decorative brickwork that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3016A Construct battered masonry walls and piers	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3016B Construct battered masonry walls and piers that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCBL3017A Carry out tuck pointing to brickwork	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3017B Carry out tuck pointing to brickwork that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA2001A Handle carpentry materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA2001B Handle carpentry materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 177 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCCA2002A Use carpentry tools and equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA2002B Use carpentry tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA2003A Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slabs on ground	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA2003B Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slabs on ground that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3001A Carry out general demolition to minor building structures	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3001B Carry out general demolition to minor building structures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3002A Carry out setting out	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3002B Carry out setting out that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3003A Install flooring systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3003B Install flooring systems that	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 178 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Fire control and separation references have been inserted to meet OHS regulator requirements.	
CPCCCA3004A Construct wall frames	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3004B Construct wall frames that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Fire control and separation references have been inserted to meet OHS regulator requirements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3005A Construct ceiling frames	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3005B Construct ceiling frames that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Fire control and separation references have been inserted to meet OHS regulator requirements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3006A Erect roof trusses	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3006B Erect roof trusses that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Fire control and separation references have been inserted	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 179 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	to meet OHS regulator requirements.	
CPCCCA3007A Construct pitched roofs	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3007B Construct a pitched roof that has been reformatted (including as light change to the title) and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Fire control and separation references have been inserted to meet OHS regulator requirements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3008A Construct eaves	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3008B Construct eaves that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3009A Construct advanced roofs	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3009B Construct advanced roofs that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Insertion of fire control and separation references to meet OHS regulator requirements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3010A Install and replace windows and doors	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3010B Install and replace windows and doors that has been	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 180 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCCA3011A Refurbish timber sashes to window frames	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3011B Refurbish timber sashes to window frames that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3012A Frame and fit wet area fixtures	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3012B Frame and fit wet area fixtures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3013A Install lining, panelling and moulding	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3013B Install lining, panelling and moulding that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3014A Construct bulkheads	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3014B Construct bulkheads that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3015A Assemble	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier

Approved Page 181 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
partitions	Construction Training Package, BCGCA3015B Assemble partitions that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	(stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3016A Construct timber external stairs	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3016B Construct external stairs that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3017A Install exterior cladding	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3017B Install exterior cladding that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3018A Construct, erect and dismantle formwork for stairs and ramps	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3018B Construct, erect and dismantle formwork for stairs and ramps that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3019A Erect and dismantle formwork to suspended slabs, columns, beams and walls	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3019B Erect and dismantle formwork to suspended slabs, columns, beams and walls that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 182 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCCA3020A Erect and dismantle jump form formwork	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3020B Erect and dismantle jump form formwork that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3021A Erect and dismantle slip form formwork	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3021B Erect and dismantle slip form formwork that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3022A Install curtain walling	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3022B Install curtain walling that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCA3023A Carry out levelling operations	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3023B Carry out levelling operations that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCM1001A Undertake basic estimation and costing	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGVE1004B Undertake basic estimation	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 183 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	and costing that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCCM1002A Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry	Re-titled and enhanced unit previously BCGCM1002B Work effectively in the general construction industry. Unit has additional elements, performance criteria and assessment guidance to cover skills and knowledge in environmentally sustainable work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCM1003A Plan and organise work	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM1003B Plan and organise work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCM1004A Conduct workplace communication	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM1004B Conduct workplace communication that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCM1005A Carry out measurements and calculations	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM1005B Carry out measurements and calculations that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 184 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCCCM1006A Work safely at heights	BCGCM1006AWorking safely at heights is not equivalent to CPCCCM1006A Work safely at heights	Based on unit  BCGCM1006AWorking safely at heights in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. A prerequisite unit requirement has been added.
CPCCCM1007A Carry out tilt-up work safely	New unit proposed by and developed in conjunction with OHS regulators to reflect the need for workers in support roles on tilt-up projects to understand tilt-up work safety codes and standards.	
CPCCCM2001A Read and interpret plans and specifications	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM2001B Read and interpret plans and written specifications that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCM2002A Carry out excavation	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM2002B Carry out excavation that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCM2003A Calculate and cost construction work	New unit used in painting and decorating qualification based on plumbing and services unit <i>CPCPCM4002A Estimate and cost work</i> .	
CPCCCM2004A Handle construction materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM2004B	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 185 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Handle construction materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCCM2005A Use construction tools and equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM2005B Use construction tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Qualification notes state compliance with State and Territory requirements for training and assessment on pneumatic and gas-powered tools and equipment is required.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCM2006A Apply basic levelling procedures	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM2006B Apply basic levelling procedures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCM2007A Use explosive power tools	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM2007B Use explosive power tools that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCM2008A Erect and dismantle restricted height scaffolding	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM2008B	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 186 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Erect and dismantle restricted height scaffolding that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Change to references to 'modular' scaffolding.	remain the same).
CPCCCM2009A Carry out basic demolition	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM2009B Carry out basic demolition that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCM3001A Operate elevated work platforms	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM3001B Operate elevated work platforms that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Changes to content to reflect OHS regulations and indication that the unit does not cover operation of boom lifts over 11 meters.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCM3002A Operate a truck mounted loading crane	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM3002B Operate a truck mounted loading crane that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCM3003A Work safely around power	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 187 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
sources, services and assets	Package, BCGCM3003B Work safely around power sources, services and assets that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	remain the same).
CPCCCO2001A Handle concreting materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC02001B Handle concreting materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCO2002A Use concreting tools and equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC02002B Use concreting tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCO2003A Carry out concreting to simple forms	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC02003B Carry out concreting to simple form that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCO2004A Carry out concrete work	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC02004B Carry out concrete work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 188 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCCCO3001A Place concrete	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03001B Place concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCO3002A Finish concrete	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03002B Finish concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same)
CPCCCO3003A Cure concrete	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03003B Cure concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCO3004A Carry out decorative finishes to concrete	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCO3004B Carry out decorative finishes to concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCO3005A Resurface concrete	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03005B Resurface concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 189 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCCO3006A Carry out repair and rectification of concrete	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCO3006B Carry out repair and rectification of concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCO3007A Cut and core concrete	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03007B Cut and core concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCO3008A Carry out tilt panel construction	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCO3008B Carry out tilt panel construction that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCO3009A Apply and finish sprayed concrete	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCO3009B Apply and finish sprayed concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCO3010A Carry out high performance concreting	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCO3010B	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 190 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Carry out high performance concreting that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	remain the same).
CPCCCO3011A Conduct off-form vertical concrete operations	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03011B Off form vertical concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCO3012A Conduct concrete boom delivery operations	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCO3012B Conduct concrete boom delivery operations that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCO3013A Slump test concrete	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03013B Slump test concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCCO3014A Conduct concrete agitator truck operations	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCO3014B Conduct concrete agitator truck operations that has been reformatted and has	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 191 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCDE2001A Use demolition tools and equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGDE2001B Use demolition tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCDE2002A Carry out manual general demolition	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGDE2002B Carry out manual general demolition that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCDE3001A Carry out mechanical general demolition	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGDE3001B Carry out mechanical general demolition that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCDE3002A Encapsulate and remove asbestos	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGDE3002B Encapsulate and remove asbestos that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCDE3003A Operate a	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier

Approved Page 192 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
crushing plant	Construction Training Package, BCGDE3003B Operate a crushing plant that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	(stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCDO2001A Handle and use dogging tools and equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGD02001B Safely handle and use dogging tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCDO3001A Perform dogging	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGD03001B Perform dogging that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCDO3002A Perform crane scheduling	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGDO3002B Perform crane scheduling that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCJN2001A Assemble components	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2013A Assemble components that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JN' to reflect joinery.  Units previously had sequential

Approved Page 193 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements.	code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCJN2002A Prepare for off-site manufacturing process	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2016A Prepare for off-site manufacturing process that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JN' to reflect joinery.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCJN2003A Package manufactured products for transport	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2012A Package manufactured products for transport that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JN' to reflect joinery.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCJN3001A Use static machines	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2001A Use static machines that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JN' to reflect joinery.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.

Approved Page 194 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCCJN3002A Use computer-controlled machinery	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3002A Use computer controlled machinery that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JN' to reflect joinery.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCJN3003A Manufacture components for door and window frames and doors	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3010A Manufacture and assemble components for door and window frames and doors and sashes. The title has been amended to reflect assembly is not a significant component The unit has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JN' to reflect joinery.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCJN3004A Manufacture joinery components	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3045A Manufacture joinery components that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JN' to reflect joinery.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCJN3005A Cut and install glass	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3041A Cut and install glass that has been reformatted and has	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JN' to reflect joinery.  Units previously had sequential

Approved Page 195 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCJS3001A Design and set out stairs	Amalgamation of two units from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3003A Identify stair construction and the factors covering stair design and BCF3004A Set out stairs. It has had content changes to reflect latest work practices and reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JS' to reflect stair building joinery work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCJS3002A Manufacture stair components for straight flighted stairs	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3005A Manufacture stair components - straight flighted stairs. It has had content changes to reflect latest work practices and reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JS' to reflect stair building joinery work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCJS3003A Assemble and install stairs	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3006A Assemble and install stairs It has had content changes to reflect latest work practices and reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JS' to reflect stair building joinery work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained

Approved Page 196 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
		units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCJS3004A Manufacture and install continuous handrailing and special stair components	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3007A Manufacture and install continuous hand-railing and special stair components. It has had content changes to reflect latest work practices and reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JS' to reflect stair building joinery work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCJS3005A Manufacture stair components for curved and geometric stairs	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3039A Manufacture stair components - curved and geometric stairs. It has had content changes to reflect latest work practices and reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JS' to reflect stair building joinery work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCJS3006A Construct fabricated stairs	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3068A Construct fabricated stairs that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JS' to reflect stair building joinery work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCLBM3001A License	New unit developed by	The unit has been formatted

Approved Page 197 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
to operate a concrete placing boom	industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work.	into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature.
CPCCLDG3001A License to perform dogging	New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work.	The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature.
CPCCLHS3001A License to operate a personnel and materials hoist	New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work.	The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature.
CPCCLHS3002A License to operate a materials hoist	New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work.	The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature.
CPCCLRG3001A License to perform rigging - basic level	New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work.	The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature.
CPCCLRG3002A License to perform rigging - intermediate level	New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work.	The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature.
CPCCLRG4001A License to perform rigging - advanced level	New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk	The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary

Approved Page 198 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	work.	editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature.
CPCCLSF2001A Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding - basic level	New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work.	The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature.
CPCCLSF3001A Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding - intermediate level	New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work.	The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature.
CPCCLSF4001A Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding - advanced level	New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work.	The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature.
CPCCLTC4001A Licence to operate a tower crane	New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work.	The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature.
CPCCLTC4002A Licence to operate a self-erecting tower crane	New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work.	The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature.
CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry	New unit reflecting the newly adopted Construction OHS Code of Practice requirements. The unit has been agreed by OHS regulators as meeting the training requirements for issue	

Approved Page 199 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	of construction site safety cards in most jurisdictions. Content has been updated to reflect June amendments by ASCC Working Group.	
CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry	Equivalent to existing unit in previous Construction Training Package, BCGCM1001B Follow OHS policies and procedures that has been re-titled and had additional content covering recognition and reporting of asbestos containing materials found in construction projects. The unit has also been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'OHS' to reflect the activity.
CPCCPA3001A Prepare subgrade, base and bedding course for segmental paving	New unit to identify specialist paving skills used in the new Certificate III in Paving.	
CPCCPA3002A Lay segmental pavers	New unit to identify specialist paving skills used in the new Certificate III in Paving.	
CPCCPA3003A Cut segmental pavers	New unit to identify specialist paving skills used in the new Certificate III in Paving.	
CPCCPA3004A Finish segmental paving	New unit to identify specialist paving skills used in the new Certificate III in Paving.	
CPCCPA3005A Maintain and repair segmental	New unit to identify specialist paving skills used in the new	

Approved Page 200 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
paving	Certificate III in Paving.	
CPCCPB3001A Fix standard plasterboard wall sheets	1	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.
		The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3002A Fix standard plasterboard ceiling sheets	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3002A Fix standard plasterboard ceiling sheets that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.  The code has an updated stem
		and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3003A Fix battens	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3003A Fix battens that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous
		wall and ceiling lining stream unit.  The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 201 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
		remain the same).
CPCCPB3004A Fix wet area sheets		This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.  The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier
		(stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3005A Fix ceiling sheets to external protected areas	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3005A Fix ceiling sheets to external protected areas that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.
		The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.
		The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3006A Fix fibre cement board	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3006A Fix fibre cement board that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.
		The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.
		The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 202 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
		remain the same).
CPCCPB3007A Apply levels of finish standards to planning and inspection of own work	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3007A Apply levels of finish standards to planning and inspection of own work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.  The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3008A Mix plastering compounds	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3008A Mix plastering compounds that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.  The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3009A Finish plasterboard joins manually	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3009A Finish plasterboard joins by hand has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.  The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 203 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
		remain the same).
CPCCPB3010A Manually sand plaster work	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3010A Hand sand plaster work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.
		The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
category 1 and 2 wet areas previous Consequence Pack Finis areas reforempl	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3011A Finish category 1 & 2 wet areas that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream
		unit. The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3012A Cut and fix paper-faced cornices	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3012A Cut and fix paper faced cornice that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.
		The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 204 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
		remain the same).
CPCCPB3013A Plan travel routes	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3013A Plan travel routes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.  The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier
		(stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3014A Install batt insulation products	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3014A Install batt insulation products that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous
		wall and ceiling lining stream unit.
		The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3015A Install acoustic and thermal environmental protection systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3015A Install acoustic and thermal environmental protection systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.
		The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.
	equity addit cintancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 205 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
		remain the same).
CPCCPB3016A Install and finish columns	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3016A Install and finish columns that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.
		The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
faults in plaster applications pre Co Pac Rec applications	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3017A Rectify faults in plaster applications that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.
		The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.
		The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3018A Use vacuum and electric sanding equipment to finish plaster work	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3018A Use vacuum/electric sanding equipment to finish plaster work that has been reformatted and has	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream
	employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	unit. The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 206 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
		remain the same).
CPCCPB3019A Inspect equipment for serviceability	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3027A Inspect equipment for serviceability that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.  The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system
		remain the same).
CPCCPB3020A Match, mitre and install cast ornamental cornices	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3020A Match mitre and install cast ornamental cornice that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.  The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3021A Install and fix residential acoustic plaster products	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3021A Install and fix residential acoustic plaster products that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.  The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier

Approved Page 207 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
		remain the same).
CPCCPB3022A Use mechanical jointing equipment to finish joints	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3022A Use mechanical jointing equipment to finish joints that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.
		The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3023A Load and unload plaster and plaster-related products	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3023A Load and unload plaster and plaster related products that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.
		The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.
		The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPB3024A Use manual handling equipment to manoeuvre plaster products	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3024A Use manual handling equipment to manoeuvre plaster products that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.
		The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit.
		The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 208 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
		remain the same).
CPCCPB3025A Store plasterboard and related products	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3025A Store plasterboard and related products that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream
		unit. The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
maintain trestle and plank systems  previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3026A En and maintain trestle and plasystems that has been reformatted and has	Construction Training Package, BCGPB3026A Erect and maintain trestle and plank systems that has been	This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision.  The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream
	equity audit enhancements.	unit.  The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPD2001A Handle painting and decorating materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD2001B Handle painting and decorating materials has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It has also been enhanced to improve sustainable work practices and resource use.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 209 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCCPD2002A Use painting and decorating tools and equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD2002B Use painting and decorating tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same)
CPCCPD2003A Remove and replace doors and door and window components	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD2003B Remove and replace doors and door and window furniture that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPD3001A Prepare surfaces for painting	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3001B Prepare surfaces for painting that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPD3002A Apply paint by brush and roller	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3002B Apply paint by brush and roller that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Change to Critical aspects of Evidence from completing a minimum of 8 square meters to 6 square metres. It has also been enhanced to improve	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 210 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	sustainable work practices and resource use.	
CPCCPD3003A Apply texture coat paint finishes by brush, roller and spray	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3003B Apply texture coat paint finishes by brush roller and spray that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Change to Critical aspects of Evidence from completing a minimum of 8 square meters to 6 square metres. It has also been enhanced to improve sustainable work practices and resource use.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same)
CPCCPD3004A Apply paint by spray	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3004B Apply paint by spray that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Change to Critical aspects of Evidence from completing a minimum of 8 square meters to 6 square metres. It has also been enhanced to improve sustainable work practices and resource use.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPD3005A Match specified paint colour	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3005B Match specified paint colour that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 211 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCPD3006A Apply stains and clear timber finishes	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3006B Apply stains and clear timber finishes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It has also been enhanced to improve sustainable work practices and resource use.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPD3007A Apply wallpaper	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3007B Apply wall paper that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Change to Critical aspects of Evidence from completing a minimum of 8 square meters to 6 square metres	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPD3008A Apply decorative paint finishes	Restructured unit based on BCGPB3008B Apply decorative paint finishes with several more advanced painting techniques developed into a new unit, CPCCPD3014A Apply advanced decorative paint finishes. The unit content has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It has also been enhanced to improve sustainable work practices and resource use.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPD3009A Remove	Equivalent to existing unit in	The code has an updated stem

Approved Page 212 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
graffiti and apply protective coatings	previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3009B Remove graffiti and apply protective coatings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPD3010A Apply protective paint coating systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3010B Apply protective paint coating systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It has also been enhanced to improve sustainable work practices and resource use.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPD3011A Apply lead paint and asbestos management	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3011B Treat lead paint hazards that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCPD3012A Apply advanced wallpaper techniques	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3012B Apply advanced wallpaper techniques that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Change to Critical aspects of Evidence from completing a minimum of 8 square meters to 6 square metres	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 213 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCCPD3013A Apply intumescent coatings	New unit to reflect skills in application of fire-retardant coatings.	
CPCCPD3014A Apply advanced decorative paint finishes	New unit to reflect skills in application of specialist decorative paint finishes, partly taken from the previous <i>BCG3008B Apply decorative paint finishes</i> plus additional techniques. It has also been enhanced to improve sustainable work practices and resource use.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCRI3001A Operate personnel and materials hoists	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRI3001B Operate personnel and materials hoists that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work	
CPCCRI3002A Perform rigging - basic	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRI3002B Perform rigging - basic that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work	
CPCCRI3003A Perform rigging - intermediate	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General	

Approved Page 214 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Construction Training Package, BCGRI3003B Perform rigging -intermediate that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work	
CPCCRI3004A Perform advanced structural steel erection	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRI3004B Perform advanced structural steel erection that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCRI3005A Perform advanced tilt-up slab erection	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRI3005B Perform advanced tilt slab erection that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCRI3006A Perform advanced tower crane erection	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRI3006B Perform advanced tower crane erection that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCRT2001A Handle roof tiling materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRT2001B	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 215 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Handle roof tiling materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	remain the same).
CPCCRT2002A Use roof tiling tools and equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRT2002B Use roof tiling tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCRT3001A Tile regular roofs	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRT3001B Tile a regular roof that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCRT3002A Tile irregular roofs	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRT3002B Tile an irregular roof that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCRT3003A Repair and replace valleys, valley irons and flashings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRT3003B Repair and replace valleys, valley irons and flashings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCRT3004A Repair and	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier

Approved Page 216 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
renovate tile roofs	Construction Training Package, BCGRT3004B Repair and/or renovate tile roofs that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	(stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCRT3005A Slate a roof	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRT3005B Slate a roof that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCRT3006A Fix shingles to roofs and facades	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRT3006B Fix shingles to roofs and facades that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSC2001A Safely handle and use scaffolding tools and equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSC2001B Safely handle and use scaffolding tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSC2002A Erect and dismantle basic scaffolding	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSC2002B Erect and dismantle scaffolding - basic that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 217 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work	
CPCCSC3001A Erect and dismantle intermediate scaffolding	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSC3001B Erect and dismantle scaffolding - intermediate that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSF2001A Handle steelfixing materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF2001B Handle steel fixing materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSF2002A Use steelfixing tools and equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF2002B Use steel fixing tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSF2003A Cut and bend materials using oxy-LPG equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF2003B Cut and bend materials using Oxy/LPG equipment that has been reformatted and has	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 218 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCSF2004A Place and fix reinforcement materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF2004B Place and fix reinforcement material that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSF2005A Arc weld reinforcement steel	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF2005B Arc weld reinforcement steel that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSF2006A Machine cut reinforcement materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF2006B Machine cut reinforcement materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSF2007A Splice and anchor using mechanical methods	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF2007B Splice and anchor using mechanical methods that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSF3001A Apply reinforcement schedule	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF3001B Apply	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 219 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	reinforcement schedule that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	remain the same).
CPCCSF3002A Carry out monostrand post-tensioning	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF3002B Carry out monostrand post tensioning that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSF3003A Carry out multistrand post-tensioning	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF3003B Carry out multistrand post tensioning that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSF3004A Carry out stressbar post-tensioning	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF3004B Carry out stressbar post tensioning that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSH2001A Prepare surfaces	New unit based on similar surface preparation units in BCG03 General Construction Training Package.	The code has a new stream identified 'SH' to reflect shopfitting work.
CPCCSH2002A Use aluminium sections for fabrication	Amalgamation of two units from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3014A Prepare aluminium for assembly and BCF2015A Assemble	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SH' to reflect shopfitting work. Units previously had sequential

Approved Page 220 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	aluminium framework. It has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSH2003A Apply and install sealant and sealant devices	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2018A Apply and install sealant devices that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SH' to reflect shopfitting work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSH3001A Set out and assemble cabinets, showcases, wall units, counters and workstations	Amalgamation of units from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3012A Setting out cabinets showcases wall units counters and work stations and BCF3013A Assemble cabinets showcases wall units counters and work stations. It has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SH' to reflect shopfitting work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSH3002A Set out and fabricate shopfront commercial entries bulkheads and component fittings	Amalgamation of units from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3016A Set out shopfront commercial entries bulkheads and component fittings and BCF3017A Fabricate shopfront commercial entries bulkheads including component fittings. It has been reformatted and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SH' to reflect shopfitting work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency

Approved Page 221 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	with other construction coding.
CPCCSH3003A Assemble and install shopfront commercial entries bulkheads and components	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3018A Assemble/install shopfront commercial entries bulkheads and components that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SH' to reflect shopfitting work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSH3004A Apply finishes	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3023A Apply finishes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SH' to reflect shopfitting work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSH3005A Apply and trim decorative finishes	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3038A Apply and trim decorative finishes reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SH' to reflect shopfitting work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSI2001A Use colour for signage	Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2005A Use	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work.

Approved Page 222 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	colour matching for signwriting that has amended content, been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSI2002A Lay out and design signage	Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2004A Layout signs that has amended content and employability skills and equity audit enhancements, and has been reformatted.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSI2003A Prepare surfaces for signage	New unit to reflect specific skills in surface preparation for signage installation.	
CPCCSI2004A Produce digital signage	New unit replacing previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package unit, BCF3057A Produce CAM signs - digital.	
CPCCSI2005A Fabricate signage	New unit replacing previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package unit BCF3063A Fabricate plastic signs.	
CPCCSI2006A Signwrite to simple forms	Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package BCF3052A Sign write to simple forms that has amended content, been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams

Approved Page 223 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements.	now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSI2007A Apply fasteners and fixings	New unit reflecting the need to use a range of special fastenings for sign installation.	
CPCCSI3001A Produce vinyl signage	Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3056A Produce AM signs - vinyl that has amended content and employability skills and equity audit enhancements, and has been reformatted.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSI3002A Use rotary router	New unit reflecting the need to use new technology for sign manufacture.	
CPCCSI3003A Signwrite to decorative forms	Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3053A Sign write to decorative forms that has amended content and employability skills and equity audit enhancements, and has been reformatted.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSI3004A Apply advanced vinyl applications	New unit reflecting the need to use new technology for sign manufacture.	
CPCCSI3005A Use engraving systems	New unit reflecting the need to use new technology for sign manufacture.	

Approved Page 224 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCCSI3006A Apply gilding to signage	Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3022A Apply gilding to signs that has amended content and employability skills and equity audit enhancements, and has been reformatted.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSI3007A Apply lines and scrolls	Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3026A Apply line and scroll that has amended content and employability skills and equity audit enhancements, and has been reformatted.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSI3008A Write showcards and chalkboards	Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3028A Write tickets and showcards that has amended content and employability skills and equity audit enhancements, and has been reformatted.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSI3009A Screen-print signage	Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3030A Screen print that has amended content and employability skills and equity audit enhancements,	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all

Approved Page 225 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	and has been reformatted.	units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSI3010A Hand render pictorials	Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3062A Hand render pictorials that has amended content and employability skills and equity audit enhancements, and has been reformatted.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSI3011A Use LED technology for signage	New unit reflecting the need to use new technology and techniques for illuminated sign manufacture.	
CPCCSI3012A Apply electrical theory for illuminated signage	New unit reflecting the need to use new technology and techniques for illuminated sign manufacture.	
CPCCSI3013A Install LED systems	New unit reflecting the need to use new technology and techniques for illuminated sign manufacture.	
CPCCSI3014A Manufacture gas-charged glass-formed illuminated signage	Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3060A Manufacture gas charged glass formed illuminated signs that has amended content and employability skills and equity audit enhancements, and has been reformatted.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency

Approved Page 226 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
		with other construction coding.
CPCCSP2001A Handle solid plastering materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSP2001B Handle solid plastering materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSP2002A Use solid plastering tools and equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSP2002B Use solid plastering tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSP2003A Prepare surfaces for plastering	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSP2003B Prepare surfaces for plastering that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSP3001A Apply float and render to straight and curved surfaces	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSP3001B Apply float and render to straight and curved surfaces that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSP3002A Apply set coats	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 227 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Package, BCGSP3002B Apply set coats that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	remain the same).
CPCCSP3003A Apply trowelled texture coat finishes	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSP3003B Apply trowelled texture coat finishes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSP3004A Restore and renovate solid plasterwork	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSP3004B Restore and renovate solid plasterwork that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSP3005A Install pre-cast decorative mouldings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSP3005B Install pre-cast decorative mouldings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSP3006A Install cast plaster blockwork	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSP3006B Install cast plaster blockwork that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSP3007A Apply	Equivalent to existing unit in	The code has an updated stem

Approved Page 228 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
plaster by projection machine	previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSP3007B Apply plaster by projection machine that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCST2001A Prepare for stonemasonry construction process	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF1000A Prepare for construction process (stonemasonry) that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST2002A Identify and use stone products	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2000A Identify and use stone products that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST2003A Finish stone	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2003A Finish stone that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.

Approved Page 229 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCCST2004A Lay stone	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2017A Lay stone that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST2005A Carry out load slinging of off-site materials	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2009A Carry out load slinging of off-site materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST3001A Dress and mould stone	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3035A Dress and mould stone that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST3002A Shape solid stone	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3043A Shape solid stone that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all

Approved Page 230 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements.	units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST3003A Split stone manually	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3066A Split stone manually that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST3004A Dress stone manually	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3067A Dress stone manually that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST3005A Carry out profile work	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCG3074A Carry out profile work has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST3006A Machine	Unit from previous BCF00	The code has an updated stem

Approved Page 231 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
stone	Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCG3075A Machine stone that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST3007A Turn stone	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3019A Turn stone that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST3008A Inlay lead to stone	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3021A Inlay lead to stone that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST3009A Use computer-controlled static machinery to produce stone components	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3025A Use computer controlled machinery to produce stone components that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams

Approved Page 232 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements.	now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST3010A Set out and cut letters in stone	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3034A Set out and cut letters in stone that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST3011A Plan monument construction	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3040A Plan monumental construction that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST3012A Build stone veneer walls	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3061A Build stone veneer walls that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST3013A Carry out cemetery monument fixing	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3064A	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to

Approved Page 233 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Carry out cemetery monument fixing that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCST3014A Set and anchor stone facades	Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3065A Set and anchor stone facades that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work.  Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding.
CPCCSV5001A Assess the construction of domestic scale buildings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5001A Assess the construction of domestic scale buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV5002A Evaluate materials for construction of domestic scale buildings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5002A Evaluate materials for construction of domestic scale buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV5003A Produce working drawings for	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier

Approved Page 234 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
residential buildings	Construction Training Package, BCGSV5003A Produce working drawings for residential buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	(stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV5004A Apply legislation to urban development and building controls	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5004A Apply legislation to urban development and building controls that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV5005A Apply footing and geomechanical design principles to domestic scale buildings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5005A Apply footing and geomechanical design principles to domestic scale buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV5006A Assess construction faults in residential buildings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5006A Assess construction faults in residential buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV5007A Undertake site surveys and set-out procedures for building projects	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5007A Undertake site surveys and set	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 235 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	out procedures to building projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCSV5008A Apply building control legislation to building surveying	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5008A Apply building control legislation to building surveying that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV5009A Assess the impact of fire on building materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5009A Assess the impact of fire on building materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV5010A Interact with clients in a regulated environment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5010A Interact with clients in a regulated environment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV5011A Apply building codes and standards to residential buildings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5011A Apply building codes and standards to residential buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 236 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCSV5012A Assess timber-framed designs for one and two storey buildings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5012A Assess timber framed designs for one and two storey buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV5013A Apply principles of energy efficient design to buildings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5013A Apply principles of energy efficient design to buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV5014A Apply building surveying procedures to residential buildings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5014A Apply building surveying procedures to residential buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV5015A Assess structural requirements for domestic scale buildings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5015A Assess structural requirements for domestic scale buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV6001A Assess the construction of buildings up	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier

Approved Page 237 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
to three storeys	Construction Training Package, BCGSV6001A Assess the construction of buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	(stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV6002A Produce working drawings for buildings up to three storeys	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6002A Produce working drawings for buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV6003A Assess construction faults in buildings up to three storeys	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6003A Assess construction faults in buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV6004A Apply footing and geomechanical design principles to buildings up to three storeys	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6004A Apply footings and geomechanical design principles to buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV6005A Evaluate services layout and connection methods for residential and commercial buildings up to three	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6005A Evaluation of services layout and connection methods for	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 238 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
storeys	residential and commercial buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCSV6006A Evaluate the use of concrete for residential and commercial buildings up to three storeys	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6006A Evaluate the use of concrete for residential and commercial buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV6007A Assess structural requirements for buildings up to three storeys	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6007A Assess structural requirements for buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV6008A Apply building codes and standards to buildings up to three storeys	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6008A Apply building codes and standards to buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV6009A Implement performance-based codes and risk management principles for buildings up to three storeys	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6009A Implement performance based codes and risk management principles for buildings up to	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 239 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCSV6010A Apply fire technology to buildings up to three storeys	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6010A Apply fire technology to buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV6011A Apply legal procedures to building surveying	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6011A Apply legal procedures to building surveying that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV6012A Facilitate community development consultation	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6012A Facilitate community development consultation that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV6013A Coordinate building refurbishment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6013A Coordinate asset refurbishment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 240 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCCSV6014A Manage and plan land use	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6014A Manage and plan land use that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV6015A Analyse and present building surveying research information	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6015A Analyse and present building surveying research information that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCSV6016A Apply building surveying procedures to buildings up to three storeys	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6016A Apply building surveying procedures to buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCVE1001A Undertake a basic construction project	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGVE1002B Undertake a basic construction project that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCVE1002A Undertake a basic computer design project	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGVE1003B	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 241 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Undertake a basic computer design project that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCWC2001A Complete penetrations and flashings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWC2004B Complete penetrations and flashings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWC3001A Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to curved walls and ceilings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWC3002B Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to curved walls and ceilings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWC3002A Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to arches	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWC3003B Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to arches walls and ceilings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWC3003A Install dry wall passive fire-rated systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWC3005B Install dry wall passive fire-rated systems that has been reformatted and has	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same)

Approved Page 242 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCWC3004A Install suspended ceilings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWC3007B Install suspended ceilings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWF2001A Handle wall and floor tiling materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWF2001B Handle wall and floor tiling materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWF2002A Use wall and floor tiling tools and equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWF2002B Use wall and floor tiling tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWF3001A Prepare surfaces for tiling application	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWF3001B Prepare surfaces for tiling application that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWF3002A Fix floor tiles	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 243 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Package, BCGWF3002B Fix floor tiles that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	remain the same).
CPCCWF3003A Fix wall tiles	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWF3003B Fix wall tiles that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWF3004A Repair wall and floor tiles	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWF3004B Repair wall and floor tiles that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWF3005A Carry out decorative tiling	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWF3005B Carry out decorative tiling that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWF3006A Carry out mosaic tiling	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWF3006B Carry out mosaic tiling that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWF3007A Tile curved surfaces	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 244 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Package, BCGWF3007B Tile curved surfaces that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	remain the same).
CPCCWF3008A Tile domestic pools and spas	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWF3008B Tile domestic pools and spas that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWP2001A Handle waterproofing materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWP2001B Handle waterproofing materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWP2002A Use waterproofing tools and equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWP2002B Use waterproofing tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWP2003A Prepare for construction waterproofing process	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWP2003B Prepare for construction process (waterproofing) that has had the title slightly changed, been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 245 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements.	
CPCCWP2004A Prepare surfaces for waterproofing application	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWP2004B Prepare surfaces for waterproofing application that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWP3001A Apply waterproofing process to below ground level wet areas	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWP3001B Apply waterproofing process to below ground level wet areas that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same)
CPCCWP3002A Apply waterproofing process to internal wet areas	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWP3002B Apply waterproofing process to internal wet areas that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWP3003A Apply waterproofing process to external wet areas	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWP3003B Apply waterproofing process to external wet areas that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCCWP3004A Apply waterproofing remedial	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier

Approved Page 246 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
processes	Construction Training Package, BCGWP3004B Apply waterproofing remedial processes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	(stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM2001A Work effectively in the plumbing and services sector	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2001A Work effectively in the plumbing and services sector that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM2002A Carry out interactive workplace communication	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2002A Carry out interactive workplace communication that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM2003A Carry out OHS requirements	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2003A Carry out OHS requirements that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 247 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPCM2004A Read plans and calculate plumbing quantities	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2004A Read plans and calculate plumbing quantities that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM2005A Handle and store plumbing materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2005A Handle and store plumbing materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM2006A Use plumbing hand and power tools	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2006A Use plumbing hand and power tools that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 248 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	technology and work practices.	
CPCPCM2007A Carry out levelling	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2007A Carry out levelling that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM2008A Cut and join sheet metal	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2008A Cut and join sheet metal that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM2009A Cut using oxy-LPG-acetylene equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2009A Cut with oxy-LPG/acetylene that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM2010A Mark out materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 249 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Package, BCPCM2010A Mark out materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	remain the same).
CPCPCM2011A Apply first aid in the workplace	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2011A Apply first aid in the workplace that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM2012A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2012A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM2013A Weld using arc welding equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2013A Weld using arc welding equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 250 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPCM2014A Carry out simple concreting and rendering	New unit for use in plumbing and services qualification reflecting concreting and rendering skills necessary for plumbing work. It replaces BCGC02003B Carry out concreting to simple form packaged in previous plumbing qualifications.	
CPCPCM2015A Work safely on roofs	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF2001A Work safely on roofs that has been re-coded as a Common (CM) unit, reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM3001A Flash penetrations through roofs and walls	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM3001A Flash penetrations through roofs and walls that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM3002A Weld	Equivalent to existing unit in	The code has an updated stem

Approved Page 251 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
plastic pipe using fusion method	previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM3002A Weld polyethylene (PE) pipe using fusion method that has had a slight title change plus been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM3003A Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM3003A Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM4001A Carry out work-based risk control processes	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM4001A Carry out work based risk control processes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM4002A Estimate and cost work	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier

Approved Page 252 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	and Services Training Package, BCPCM4002A Estimate and cost work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	(stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM4003A Produce 2-D architectural drawings using CAD software	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM4003A Produce 2-D architectural drawings using CAD software that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM4004A Prepare simple sketches and drawings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM4004A Prepare simple sketches and drawings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM5000A Design complex sanitary plumbing and drainage systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM5000A Design complex sanitary	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 253 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	plumbing and drainage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPCM5001A Design complex cold water systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM5001A  Design complex cold water systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM5002A Design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM5002A Design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPCM5003A Design complex (non-solar) hot water systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM5003A Design complex (non-solar) hot water systems that has	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 254 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPCM5004A Design sewer systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM5004A Design sewer systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPDR2001A Locate and clear blockages	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR2001A Locate and clear blockages that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPDR2002A Install domestic treatment plants	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR2002A Install domestic treatment plants that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 255 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPDR2003A Maintain effluent disinfection systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR2003A Maintain effluent disinfection systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPDR2004A Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR2004A Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPDR2005A Drain work site	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR2005A Drain worksite that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 256 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCPDR2006A Install prefabricated inspection openings and enclosures	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR2006A Install pre-fabricated inspection openings and enclosures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPDR3001A Plan layout of a residential external sanitary drainage system	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR3001A Plan the layout for a residential sanitary drainage system that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPDR3002A Install below ground sanitary drainage systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR3002A Install below ground sanitary drainage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPDR3003A Install	Equivalent to existing unit in	The code has an updated stem

Approved Page 257 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
on-site disposal systems	previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR3003A Install on site disposal systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPDR4001A Plan, size and lay out sanitary drainage systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR4001A Plan, size and layout sanitary drainage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPDR4002A Plan, size and lay out stormwater drainage systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR4002A Plan, size and layout stormwater drainage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPDR4003A Plan, size and layout domestic treatment plant disposal systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR4003A Plan,	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 258 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	size and layout domestic treatment plant disposal systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPFS2001A Connect static storage tanks for fixed fire protection systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS2001A  Connect static storage tanks that has been renamed to reflect its purpose, reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPFS2002A Install portable fire equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS2002A Install portable fire equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPFS3001A Fabricate and install fire hydrant and hose reel systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS3001A Fabricate and install fire	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 259 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	hydrant and hose reel systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPFS3002A Install distribution and range pipes	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS3002A Install distribution and range pipes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPFS3003A Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS3003A Fit off sprinkler heads controls and ancillary equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPFS3004A Install control valve assemblies, actuating devices and local alarms	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS3004A Install control valve assemblies actuating devices and local alarms that has been reformatted and has	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 260 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPFS3005A Test fire protection systems for pressure	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS3005A Test fire protection systems for pressure that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPFS3006A Install special hazards systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS3006A Install special hazards systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. There have been revisions to the unit to reflect new licensing requirement and use of ozone depleting substances. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPFS3007A Install domestic and residential life safety sprinkler systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS3007A Install domestic and residential life safety sprinkler systems that	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 261 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPFS3008A Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose reel installations	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS3008A Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose reel installations that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPFS3009A Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS3009A Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPFS3010A Design pre-calculated fire sprinkler systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS3010A  Design pre-calculated fire sprinkler systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same)

Approved Page 262 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPFS4001A Commission domestic and residential fire suppression sprinkler systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS4001A  Commission domestic and residential fire suppression sprinkler systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPFS4002A Commission and maintain special hazard fire suppression systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS4002A Commission and maintain special hazards fire suppression systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. There have been revisions to the unit to reflect new licensing requirement and use of ozone depleting substances. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPFS4003A Commission fire system pump sets	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS4003A	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 263 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Commission fire system pump sets that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPFS4004A Design domestic and residential fire sprinkler systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS4004A  Design residential and domestic fire sprinkler systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPFS4005A Commission fire alarm and detection systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS4005A Commission fire alarm and detection systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPFS4006A Commission firefighting appliances	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS4006A Commission firefighting	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier.

Approved Page 264 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	appliances that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPFS5000A Design fire-compliant hydraulic services	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS5000A  Design fire-compliant hydraulic services that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPFS5001A Design fire sprinkler systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS5001A  Design fire sprinkler systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPFS5002A Design fire hydrant and hose reel systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS5002A  Design fire hydrant and hose reel systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 265 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPGS3001A Install gas piping systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3001A Install gas piping systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPGS3002A Size consumer gas piping systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3002A Size consumer piping systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPGS3003A Install and commission Type A gas appliances	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3003A Install and commission Type A gas appliances that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 266 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	and work practices.	
CPCPGS3004A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3004A Install LP gas storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPGS3005A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3005A Install LP gas storage of aggregate capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPGS3006A Install LPG systems in caravans, mobile homes, water craft and mobile workplaces	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3006A Install LP gas systems in caravans/mobile homes water craft and mobile workplaces that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 267 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPGS3007A Install gas detection devices	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3007A Install gas detection devices that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPGS3008A Install gas pressure control equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3008A Install gas pressure control equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPGS3009A Install Type A gas appliance flues	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3009A Install a Type A appliance flue that has had a slight change to the title and been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 268 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCPGS3010A Install Type B gas appliance flues	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3010A Install a Type B appliance flue that has had a slight change to the title and been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPGS3011A Purge consumer piping	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3011A Purge consumer piping that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPGS3012A Maintain Type A gas appliances	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3012A Maintain Type A gas appliances that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPGS3013A Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier

Approved Page 269 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
appliances	and Services Training Package, BCPGS3013A Disconnect and reconnect Type A appliances that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	(stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPGS3014A Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3014A Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPGS3015A Install subsidiary gas meters	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3015A Install subsidiary gas meters that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPGS4001A Plan, size and layout consumer gas installations	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS4001A Plan,	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 270 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	size and layout consumer gas installations that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPGS4002A Service Type A gas appliances	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS4002A Service Type A gas appliances that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPGS4003A Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS4003A Install commission and service Type B gas appliances that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPIG2001A Design domestic urban irrigation systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPIG2001A  Design domestic urban irrigation systems that has been reformatted and has	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 271 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPIG3001A Set out, install and commission irrigation systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPIG3001A Set out install and commission irrigation systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPIG3002A Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPIG3002A Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPMS2001A Assemble mechanical services components	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS2001A Assemble mechanical services components that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 272 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPMS3001A Fabricate and install steel pressure piping	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3001A Fabricate and install steel pressure piping that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPMS3002A Select and fit insulation and sheathing	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3002A Select and fit insulation and sheathing that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPMS3003A Install small bore heating systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3003A Install small bore heating systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 273 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPMS3004A Install medical gas pipeline systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3004A Install medical gas pipeline systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPMS3005A Install and test ducting systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3005A Install and test ducting systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPMS3006A Install air handling units	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3006A Install air handling units that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPMS3007A Install and	Equivalent to existing unit in	The code has an updated stem

Approved Page 274 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
test split system air conditioning	previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3007A Install split system air conditioning that has had a slight title change and been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPMS3008A Install air conditioning control equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3008A Install air conditioning control equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPMS3009A Maintain mechanical services equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3009A Maintain mechanical services equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPMS3010A Install and maintain evaporative air	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier

Approved Page 275 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
cooling systems	and Services Training Package, BCPMS3010A Install and maintain evaporative air cooling systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	(stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPMS4001A Plan, size and lay out heating and cooling systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS4001A Plan, size and layout heating and cooling systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPMS4002A Commission air and water systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS4002A Commission air and water systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPMS4003A Design compressed air systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 276 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Package, BCPMS4003A Design compressed air systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	remain the same).
CPCPMS5000A Design steam distribution systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS5000A Design steam distribution systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPMS5001A Design air conditioning and ventilation systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS5001A  Design air conditioning and ventilation systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPMS5002A Design sound attenuated hydraulic services	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS5002A Design sound attenuated	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 277 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	hydraulic services that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPMS5003A Design hydronic heating and cooling systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS5003A  Design hydronic heating and cooling systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPPS5000A Design gas bulk storage systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5000A  Design gas bulk storage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPPS5001A Design industrial gas systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5001A  Design industrial gas systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 278 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPPS5002A Design gas reticulation systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5002A Design gas reticulation systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPPS5003A Design solar water heating systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5003A  Design solar water heating systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPPS5004A Conduct a water audit and identify water-saving initiatives	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5004A Conduct a water audit and identify water-saving initiatives that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 279 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPPS5005A Design grey water re-use systems in sewered areas	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5005A  Design grey water re-use systems in sewered areas that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPPS5006A Design rainwater collection, storage, distribution and re-use systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5006A  Design rainwater collection storage distribution and re-use systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPPS5007A Design irrigation systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5007A  Design irrigation systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.  Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 280 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPPS5008A Design trade waste pre-treatment systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5008A  Design trade waste pre-treatment systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.  Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPPS5009A Analyse and report on technical plumbing systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5009A Analyse and report on technical plumbing systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPPS5010A Design pump systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5010A  Design pump systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.  Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPPS5011A Coordinate	Equivalent to existing unit in	The code has an updated stem

Approved Page 281 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
services and penetrations within a building	previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5011A Coordinate services and penetrations that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPPS5012A Design siphonic stormwater drainage systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5012A  Design siphonic stormwater drainage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPPS5013A Design vacuum sewerage systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5013A  Design vacuum sewerage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPPS5014A Locate and maintain piping systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 282 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Package, BCPPS5014A Locate and maintain piping systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	remain the same).
CPCPPS5015A Inspect plumbing and drainage systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5015A Inspect plumbing and drainage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPRF2002A Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF2002A Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPRF2003A Collect and store roof water	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF2003A Collect and store roof water	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 283 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPRF2004A Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF2004A Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPRF3001A Receive roofing materials	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF3001A Receive roofing materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPRF3002A Fabricate and install roof drainage components	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF3002A Fabricate and install roof drainage components that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 284 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPRF3003A Fabricate and install external flashings	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF3003A Fabricate and install external flashings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPRF3004A Install roof components	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF3004A Install roof components that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPRF3005A Install roof coverings to curved roof structures	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF3005A Install roof coverings to curved roof structures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 285 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	and work practices.	
CPCPRF3006A Install composite roof systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF3006A Install composite roof systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPRF4001A Plan, size and lay out roof drainage systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF4001A Plan, size and layout roof drainage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPSN3001A Plan layout of a residential sanitary plumbing system	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPSN3001A Plan the layout for a residential sanitary plumbing system that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPSN3002A Install	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier

Approved Page 286 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
discharge pipes	and Services Training Package, BCPSN3002A Install discharge pipes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	(stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPSN3003A Fabricate and install sanitary stacks	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPSN3003A Fabricate and install sanitary stacks that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPSN3004A Install and fit off sanitary fixtures	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPSN3004A Install and fit off sanitary fixtures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPSN3005A Install pre-treatment facilities	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPSN3005A Install pre-treatment facilities that has been reformatted and has	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 287 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPSN3006A Install sewerage pump sets	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPSN3006A Install sewerage pump sets that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPSN4001A Plan, size and lay out sanitary pipework and fixtures	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPSN4001A Plan size and layout sanitary pipework and fixtures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPWT3001A Set out and install water services	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT3001A Set out and install water services that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 288 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPWT3002A Install and adjust water service controls and devices	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT3002A Install and adjust water service controls and devices that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPWT3003A Install and commission water heating systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT3003A Install and commission water heating systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPWT3004A Install and maintain domestic water treatment equipment	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT3004A Install domestic water treatment equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 289 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPCPWT3005A Install water pump sets	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT3005A Install water pump sets that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPWT3006A Fit off and commission hot and cold water services	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT3006A Fit off and commission hot and cold water services that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPWT3007A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT3007A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPWT3008A Install water service	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system

Approved Page 290 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Package, BCPWT3008A Install water service that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	remain the same).
CPCPWT3009A Install water pipe systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR3004A Install water mains pipe systems that has been re-coded as a water stream unit, re-named to better reflect its purpose, reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPWT4001A Plan, size and lay out hot and cold water services and systems	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT4001A Plan size and layout hot and cold water services/systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCPWT4002A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT4002A	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).

Approved Page 291 of 397

Unit code and title in this Training Package	Relationship to units in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	
CPCPWT4003A Commission and maintain hot water temperature control devices	Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT4003A Commission and maintain hot water temperature control devices that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices.	The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same).
CPCSUS4001A Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices	New unit developed from Sustainability Victoria guideline units for use in Certificate IV and above construction qualifications	
CPCSUS5001A Develop workplace policies and procedures for sustainability	New unit developed from Sustainability Victoria guideline units for use in Diploma and above construction qualifications	

# **Mapping of CPC08v9 qualifications**

#### Mapping CPC08 Version 9 qualifications to Version 8

Οι	ıalification	Relationship to	Comments in relation to previous	Equivale
1 Qt	iamicanon	Kcianonsinp to	Comments in relation to previous	Lyuivaic

pproved Page 292 of 397

code and title in Version 9 Training Package	qualifications in Version 8	version of this Training Package	nt/ Not equivalen t
CPC20211 Certificate II in Construction Pathways	CPC20211 Certificate II in Construction Pathways	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC20211  • minor editorial changes to clarify elective packaging rules, without changing intent  • elective units updated:  • CPCCJN2002A to current equivalent version (CPCCJN2002B Prepare for off-site manufacturing process)  • CPCCST2002A to current non-equivalent version (CPCCST2006A Identify and use stone products)	E
CPC30313 Certificate III in Concreting	CPC30311 Certificate III in Concreting	Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC30311  • qualification packaging amended:  • total number of units required increased from 18 to 20  • core units increased from 13 to 14  • elective units increased from 5 to 6  • core and elective units revised, including replacement with non-equivalent versions and addition of new units  • pathways information added	N
CPC30413 Certificate III in Demolition	CPC30411 Certificate III in Demolition	Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC30411  Core and elective units revised resulting in the addition of 11 new units	N
CPC31912 Certificate III in Joinery	CPC31912 Certificate III in Joinery	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC31912  • elective unit updated:  • CPCCJN2002A to current equivalent version (CPCCJN2002B Prepare for	Е

Approved Page 293 of 397

CPC32313 Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Inst allation)  CPC32311 Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Inst allation)  CPC32311 Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Inst allation)  Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC32311 Qualification packaging amended:  CPCCM2005B Use construction tools and equipment added  CPCCST2001A Prepare for stonemasonry construction process deleted  CPCCST2002A revised resulting in non-equivalent CPCCST2006A Identify and use stone products  CPCCST3005A revised resulting in non-equivalent CPCCST3022A Carry out profile work  minor change to elective packaging wording, without changing intent  elective unit added:  CPCCCM2009A Carry out basic demolition  7 new units rewritten and reinstated into elective pool from previous BCF and BCG Training Packages:  CPCCST3015A Apply gilding to stone  CPCCST3016A Build solid stonemasonry walls  CPCCST3018A Inlay lead to stone  CPCCST3019A Lay stonemasonry stairs  CPCCST3021A Renovate and			off-site manufacturing process)	
Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Inst allation)  Certificate III in Stonemasonry construction packaging amended:  Certificate III in Stonemasonry construction for ore revised:  Certificate III in Stonemasonry construction for ore revised:  Certificate III in Stonemasonry on stonemasonry on stonemasonry walls  Certificate III in Stonemasonry stairs  Certificate III in Stonemasonry stairs			pathways information added	
(Monumental/Inst allation)  (Monumental/Inst allation)  (Monumental/Inst allation)  (CPCCM2005B Use construction tools and equipment added  CPCCST2001A Prepare for stonemasonry construction process deleted  CPCCST2002A revised resulting in non-equivalent CPCCST2005A Identify and use stone products  CPCCST3005A revised resulting in non-equivalent CPCCST3022A Carry out profile work  minor change to elective packaging wording, without changing intent  elective unit added:  CPCCM2009A Carry out basic demolition  7 new units rewritten and reinstated into elective pool from previous BCF and BCG Training Packages:  CPCCST3015A Apply gilding to stone  CPCCST3016A Build solid stonemasonry walls  CPCCST3017A Construct stone arches  CPCCST3018A Inlay lead to stone  CPCCST3019A Lay stonemasonry stairs  CPCCST3020A Produce reconstituted stone	Certificate III in	Certificate III in	<u> </u>	N
allation)  allation)  composition of core revised: CPCCM2005B Use construction tools and equipment added CPCCST2001A Prepare for stonemasonry construction process deleted CPCCST2002A revised resulting in non-equivalent CPCCST2006A Identify and use stone products CPCCST3005A revised resulting in non-equivalent CPCCST3022A Carry out profile work minor change to elective packaging wording, without changing intent elective unit added: CPCCM2009A Carry out basic demolition To new units rewritten and reinstated into elective pool from previous BCF and BCG Training Packages: CPCCST3015A Apply gilding to stone CPCCST3016A Build solid stonemasonry walls CPCCST3017A Construct stone arches CPCCST3019A Lay stonemasonry stairs CPCCST302A Produce reconstituted stone		_	Qualification packaging amended:	
restore stone work  • pathways information added	,	`	<ul> <li>composition of core revised:</li> <li>CPCCCM2005B Use construction tools and equipment added</li> <li>CPCCST2001A Prepare for stonemasonry construction process deleted</li> <li>CPCCST2002A revised resulting in non-equivalent CPCCST2006A Identify and use stone products</li> <li>CPCCST3005A revised resulting in non-equivalent CPCCST3022A Carry out profile work</li> <li>minor change to elective packaging wording, without changing intent</li> <li>elective unit added:         <ul> <li>CPCCCM2009A Carry out basic demolition</li> </ul> </li> <li>7 new units rewritten and reinstated into elective pool from previous BCF and BCG Training Packages:         <ul> <li>CPCCST3015A Apply gilding to stone</li> </ul> </li> <li>CPCCST3016A Build solid stonemasonry walls</li> <li>CPCCST3017A Construct stone arches</li> <li>CPCCST3018A Inlay lead to stone</li> <li>CPCCST3019A Lay stonemasonry stairs</li> <li>CPCCST3020A Produce reconstituted stone</li> <li>CPCCST3021A Renovate and restore stone work</li> </ul>	

Approved Page 294 of 397

CPC32413 Certificate III in Plumbing	CPC32412 Certificate III in Plumbing	Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC32412  Qualification packaging amended:	N
CPC32513 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services)	CPC32512 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services)	Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC32512  Qualification packaging amended:  • Water stream core requirements changed from 23 to 24 and Water stream elective requirements	N

Approved Page 295 of 397

- changed from 7 to 5 (to align to Water stream requirements in CPC32413)
- Gas Services stream core unit CPCPGS3058A revised to non-equivalent CPCPGS3061A Install and commission Type A gas appliances
- CPCPWT3020A Connect and install storage tanks to a domestic water supply added as a core unit in Water stream
- CPCPFS2021A Connect static storage tanks for fixed fire protection systems deleted from Water stream electives
- Water stream elective unit CPCPFS3033A revised and recoded to CPCPFS3045A Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment
- prerequisite unit to CPCCCM2008B (CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry) added to elective streams where CPCCCM2008B appears
- imported units for the purpose of ARC licensing added to the Mechanical Services elective stream:
  - UEENEEE101A Apply
     Occupational Health and Safety
     regulations, codes and practices
     in the workplace
  - UEENEEJ102A Prepare and connect refrigerant tubing and fittings
  - UEENEEJ105A Position, assemble and start up single head split air conditioning and water heating heat pump systems
  - UEENEEJ172A Recover, pressure test, evacuate, charge and leak test refrigerants – split systems

Approved Page 296 of 397

		pathways information added	
CPC32713 Certificate III in Gas Fitting	CPC32712 Certificate III in Gas Fitting	Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC32712  • core unit CPCPGS3058A revised to non-equivalent CPCPGS3061A Install and commission Type A gas appliances  • prerequisite unit to CPCCCM2008B (CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry) added to elective list  • pathways information added	N
CPC32813 Certificate III in Fire Protection	CPC32812 Certificate III in Fire Protection	Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC32812  • four core units revised resulting in non-equivalence and changes to codes:  • CPCPFS3044A Install distribution and range pipes  • CPCPFS3045A Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment  • CPCPFS3046A Test the integrity of water-based fire protection systems using pressure  • CPCPFS3047A Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers  • two new units added to elective pool:  • CPCPFS3048A Install fixed fire pumpsets  • CPCPFS3049A Conduct preventive maintenance on fixed fire pumpsets  • pathways information added	N
CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building)	CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building)	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40110  two new sustainability elective units added: CPCSUS4002A Use building	Е

Approved Page 297 of 397

		science principles to construct energy efficient buildings  • CPCSUS4003A Maximise energy efficiency through applied trade skills  • imported elective units updated  • minor editorial changes to elective packaging rules, without changing intent	
CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management)	CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management)	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40508  • new concreting unit added the elective pool (CPCCCO4001A Supervise concreting work)  • imported elective unit BSBPMG510A updated to current version (BSBPMG522A Undertake project work)  • minor editorial changes to elective packaging rules, without changing intent  • pathways information added	E
CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services	CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40912  • one new elective unit added to the fire services stream (CPCPFS4027A Commission fire sprinkler systems)  • elective units updated to equivalent versions:  • CPCPGS4011C Design and size consumer gas installations  • CPCPGS4023B Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances  • imported elective unit BSBPMG510A updated to current version (BSBPMG522A Undertake project work)	E
CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition		New qualification	
CPC50210 Diploma of	CPC50210 Diploma of	Revised qualification deemed	Е

Approved Page 298 of 397

Building and Construction (Building)	Building and Construction (Building)	<ul> <li>equivalent to CPC50210</li> <li>two new sustainability elective units added:</li> <li>CPCSUS5002A Develop action plans to retrofit existing buildings for energy efficiency</li> <li>CPCSUS5003A Manage energy efficient building methods and strategies</li> <li>minor editorial changes to elective packaging rules, without changing intent</li> </ul>	
CPC50612 Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design	CPC50612 Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC50612  • elective unit CPCPGS4011C Design and size consumer gas installations updated to equivalent version	Е

No other CPC qualifications were added, changed or deleted as a result of the changes made in Version 9.

### Mapping of CPC08v8 qualifications

Mapping CPC08 Version 8 qualifications to Version 7

Qualification code and title in Version 8 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 7	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
CPC10111 Certificate I in Construction	CPC10111 Certificate I in Construction	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC10111	Е
		Addition of CPCCCM1016A to elective pool	
		Core and elective units revised resulting in a	

Approved Page 299 of 397

		number of unit identifier changes	
CPC20112 Certificate II in Construction	CPC20111 Certificate II in Construction	Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC20111	N
		Qualification packaging amended:	
		same total number of units, but core units required increased by one and elective units reduced with the move of CPCCCM2010B from elective to core     change in options regarding choice of elective units     elective unit grouping changed resulting in deletion of some elective units  Elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
CPC20211 Certificate II in Construction Pathways	CPC20211 Certificate II in Construction Pathways	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC20211	Е
		Change to the packaging rules regarding choice of electives to allow the choice to extend beyond CPC08, increasing the qualification's flexibility	
		Elective units revised resulting in a number of changes to unit identifier	
Deleted qualification	CPC20311 Certificate II in Steelfixing		
Deleted qualification	CPC20411 Certificate II in Concreting		

Approved Page 300 of 397

Deleted qualification	CPC20511 Certificate II in Stoneworking		
CPC20712 Certificate II in Drainage	CPC20711 Certificate II in Drainage	Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC20711	N
		Qualification packaging amended – same number of core and elective units required – but changed core units:  • CPCPCM2050A moved from core to	
		elective  CPCPDR3021A moved from elective to core  native CPC08 first aid unit (CPCPCM2011A) replaced with imported HLT07 unit (HLTFA211A)	
		A number of core and elective units replaced with updated versions	
CPC20812 Certificate II in Metal Roofing and Cladding	CPC20811 Certificate II in Metal Roofing and Cladding	Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC20811	N
		A number of core and elective units replaced with updated versions	
		Change to core unit:	
		native CPC08 first aid unit (CPCPCM2011A) replaced with imported HLT07 unit (HLTFA211A)	
CPC20912 Certificate II in Urban Irrigation	CPC20911 Certificate II in Urban Irrigation	Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC20911	N
		Guidance included in	

Approved Page 301 of 397

		the packaging rules regarding options in choice of electives  A number of core and elective units replaced with updated versions  Change to core unit:  native CPC08 first aid unit (CPCPCM2011A) replaced with imported HLT07 unit (HLTFA211A)	
CPC30111 Certificate III in Bricklaying/Blocklaying	CPC30111 Certificate III in Bricklaying/Blocklaying	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC30111  Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	Е
CPC30211 Certificate III in Carpentry	CPC30211 Certificate III in Carpentry	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC30211 Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	E
CPC30311 Certificate III in Concreting	CPC30311 Certificate III in Concreting	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC30311  Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes  CPCCCM2011A removed from elective pool but not replaced with non-equivalent revised version (CPCCCM1016A)	E
CPC30411 Certificate III	CPC30411 Certificate III	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to	Е

Approved Page 302 of 397

in Demolition	in Demolition	CPC30411	
		Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
		Some elective imported units replaced with updated versions	
CPC30511 Certificate III in Dogging	CPC30511 Certificate III in Dogging	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC30511	Е
		Elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
		Elective imported unit replaced with updated version	
CPC30611 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating	CPC30611 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC30611	Е
		Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
CPC30711 Certificate III in Rigging	CPC30711 Certificate III in Rigging	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC30711	Е
		Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
		Elective imported unit replaced with updated version	
		Change to elective units list:	
		CPCCLDG3001A     Licence to perform     dogging added to     elective unit list to     correct its omission	

Approved Page 303 of 397

		from the packaging rules, given its status as prerequisite to CPCCLRG3001A	
CPC30812 Certificate III in Roof Tiling	CPC30811 Certificate III in Roof Tiling	Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC30811	N
		<ul> <li>Change to core units:</li> <li>CPCPCM2023A     revised and not     equivalent to     CPCPCM2043A</li> <li>CPCPCM2035A     revised and not     equivalent to     CPCPCM2055A</li> </ul>	
		Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
CPC30911 Certificate III in Scaffolding	CPC30911 Certificate III in Scaffolding	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC30911	Е
		Elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
		Elective imported unit replaced with updated version	
CPC31011 Certificate III in Solid Plastering	CPC31011 Certificate III in Solid Plastering	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC31011	Е
		Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
CPC31111 Certificate III in Steelfixing	CPC31111 Certificate III in Steelfixing	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC31111	Е
		Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier	

Approved Page 304 of 397

		changes Elective unit CPCPCM2033A revised and not equivalent to CPCPCM2053A	
CPC31211 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining	CPC31211 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC31211	Е
		Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
CPC31311 Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling	CPC31311 Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC31311	Е
		Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
CPC31411 Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing	CPC31411 Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC31411	Е
		Elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
CPC31511 Certificate III in Formwork/Falsework	CPC31511 Certificate III in Formwork/Falsework	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC31511	Е
		Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
CPC31611 Certificate III in Paving	CPC31611 Certificate III in Paving	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC31611	Е
		Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
Deleted qualification	CPC31711 Certificate III		

Approved Page 305 of 397

	in Low Rise Structural Framing		
CPC31712 Certificate III in Post-Tensioning		New qualification	
CPC31812 Certificate III in Shopfitting	CPC31811 Certificate III in Shopfitting	Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC31811	N
		Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
		Change to core unit:  • CPCCSH3004A  revised and not equivalent to CPCCSH3006A	
CPC31912 Certificate III in Joinery	CPC31911 Certificate III in Joinery	Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC31911	N
		Change to core unit:	
		CPCCCA3023A     deleted and replaced     with non-equivalent     unit     CPCCCM2006B	
		Change to elective unit:	
		CPCCSH3004A     revised and not     equivalent to     CPCCSH3006A	
		Core units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
CPC32011 Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery	CPC32011 Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC32011	Е
		Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	

Approved Page 306 of 397

CPC32111 Certificate III in Signage	CPC32111 Certificate III in Signage	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC32111	Е
		Elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
		Elective imported unit replaced with updated version	
		New elective units added:	
		<ul><li>CPCCSI3015A</li><li>CPCCSI3016A</li></ul>	
CPC32211 Certificate III in Joinery (Stairs)	CPC32211 Certificate III in Joinery (Stairs)	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC32211	E
		Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
		<ul> <li>Change to elective unit:</li> <li>CPCCSH3004A         revised but deemed         not equivalent to         CPCCSH3006A</li> </ul>	
CPC32311 Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installation	CPC32311 Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installation)	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC32311	E
)		Core and elective units revised resulting in a unit identifier change to elective unit	
CPC32412 Certificate III in Plumbing	CPC32411 Certificate III in Plumbing	Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC32411	N
		Change to core units in all streams, including:	
		<ul> <li>a number of units replaced with updated versions</li> <li>water stream:</li> </ul>	

Approved Page 307 of 397

	CPCPCM2011A replaced with imported unit HLTFA211A  gas services stream: new unit CPCPGS3047A added CPCPGS3017A deleted  Change to elective units: native and imported units replaced with updated versions new unit CPCPWT3030A added to water stream  Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
CPC32511 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services)	Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC32511  Change to core units in all streams, including:  • a number of units replaced with updated versions  • water stream:  • CPCPCM2011A replaced with imported unit HLTFA211A  • gas services stream:  • new unit CPCPGS3047A added  • CPCPGS3017A deleted  Change to elective units:	N

Approved Page 308 of 397

		native and imported units replaced with updated versions     new unit CPCPWT3030A added to water stream  Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
CPC32612 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing	CPC32611 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing	Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC32611	N
		<ul> <li>Change to core units:</li> <li>a number of units replaced with updated versions</li> <li>a number of units revised resulting in unit identifier changes</li> <li>CPCPCM2011A replaced with imported unit HLTFA211A</li> <li>Change to elective units:</li> <li>a number of units replaced with updated versions</li> </ul>	
CPC32712 Certificate III in Gas Fitting	CPC32711 Certificate III in Gas Fitting	Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC32711 Change to core units:  • a number of units replaced with updated versions CPCPCM2011A replaced with imported unit HLTFA211A  • new unit CPCPGS3047A	N

Approved Page 309 of 397

		added CPCPGS3017A deleted Change to elective units: a number of units replaced with updated versions several units revised resulting in unit identifier changes	
CPC32812 Certificate III in Fire Protection	CPC32811 Certificate III in Fire Protection	Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC32811 Change to core units:  • a number of units replaced with updated versions  • CPCPCM2011A replaced with imported unit HLTFA211A  • PRMFES units replaced with CPPFES units Change to elective units:  • CPPCMN2002A Participate in workplace safety arrangements and CPPFES2006A Prepare for installation and servicing operations added to elective unit list to correct their omission from the packaging rules, given their status as prerequisite to CPCPFS3040A, CPCPFS3041A, CPCPFS3042A and CPCPFS3043A  • new unit	N

Approved Page 310 of 397

		CPCPWT3030A added to water stream  a number of units replaced with updated versions several units revised resulting in unit identifier changes	
CPC32912 Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations		New qualification	
CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building)	CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building)	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40110	E
		Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
CPC40208 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract	CPC40208 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40208	E
Administration)	Administration)	Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction	CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating)	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40308	E
(Estimating)		Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
CPC40408 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales)	CPC40408 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales)	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40408	E
		Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	

Approved Page 311 of 397

CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management)	CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management)	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40508  Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	E
CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades)	CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades)	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40611  Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes  Addition of the following units to elective unit list to correct their omission from the packaging rules, given their status as prerequisite to CPCCLRG4001A and CPCCLSF4001A respectively:  CPCCLRG3002A  Licence to perform rigging intermediate level  CPCCLSF3001A  Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding intermediate level	E
CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting)	CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting)	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40708  Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	Е
CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and	CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to	Е

Approved Page 312 of 397

Spa Building	Spa Building	CPC40808	
		Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services	CPC40911 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services	Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC40911	N
		Core and elective units replaced with updated version	
		Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
CPC50108 Diploma of Building Surveying	CPC50108 Diploma of Building Surveying	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC50108	E
		Imported units updated to current version	
CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)	CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC50210	E
		Elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction	CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC50308	Е
(Management)		Elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
CPC50412 Diploma of Plumbing and Services	CPC50408 Diploma of Plumbing and Services	Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC50408	N
		A number of core and elective units updated and deemed not equivalent to previous version	

Approved Page 313 of 397

		Elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
CPC50509 Diploma of Fire Systems Design	CPC50509 Diploma of Fire Systems Design	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC50509	Е
		A number of elective units updated and deemed not equivalent to previous version	
		Elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
CPC50612 Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design	CPC50611 Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design	Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC50611	N
		<ul> <li>Change to core units:</li> <li>CPCPFS5000A         <ul> <li>deleted and replaced</li> <li>with CPCSFS5001A</li> </ul> </li> <li>CPCPFS5002A         <ul> <li>deleted and replaced</li> <li>with CPCSFS5007A</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
		Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
CPC60108 Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying	CPC60108 Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC60108	Е
		Imported units updated to current version	
CPC60212 Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction	CPC60208 Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction	Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC60208	N
(Management)	(Management)	Change to core unit:  • CPCCBC6004A deleted and replaced with CPCCBC6018A	

Approved Page 314 of 397

		Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes	
CPC70109 Vocational Graduate Certificate in Fire Systems Design Management	CPC70109 Vocational Graduate Certificate in Fire Systems Design Management	No change	Е

### **Mapping of CPC08v7 qualifications**

Mapping CPC08 Version 7 qualifications to Version 6.1

Qualification code and title in Version 7 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 6.1	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
CPC30411 Certificate III in Demolition	CPC30411 Certificate III in Demolition	Two new CPC08 units added to the list of elective units:  • CPCCDE3014A Remove non-friable asbestos • CPCCDE3015A Remove friable asbestos.  CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry also added to the elective bank given its prerequisite status in those units.  CPCCDE3012A Encapsulate and remove asbestos deleted from elective list in qualification.	E
CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction	CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building)	One new CPC08 unit added to the list of elective units:  • CPCCBC4051A Supervise asbestos	E

Approved Page 315 of 397

(Building)		removal.	
		CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry also added to the elective bank given its prerequisite status in that unit.  CPCCBC4023A Plan and undertake site inspection and assessment of asbestos products and materials deleted from elective list in qualification.	
CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and	CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction	One new CPC08 unit added to the list of elective units:	Е
Construction (Estimating)	(Estimating)	• CPCCBC4051A Supervise asbestos removal.	
		CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry also added to the elective bank given its prerequisite status in that unit.	
		CPCCBC4023A Plan and undertake site inspection and assessment of asbestos products and materials deleted from elective list in qualification.	
CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management)	CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management)	One new CPC08 unit added to the list of elective units:  • CPCCBC4051A  Supervise asbestos removal.	E
		CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry also added to the elective bank given its prerequisite status in that unit.	
		CPCCBC4023A Plan and undertake site inspection	

Approved Page 316 of 397

		and assessment of asbestos products and materials deleted from elective list in qualification.	
CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades)	CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades)	One new CPC08 unit added to the list of elective units:  • CPCCBC4051A Supervise asbestos removal.  CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry also added to the elective bank given its prerequisite status in that unit.  CPCCBC4023A Plan and undertake site inspection and assessment of asbestos products and materials	E
CPC40708 Certificate IV in	CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and	deleted from elective list in qualification.  One new CPC08 unit added to the list of elective units:	E
Building and Construction (Trade Contracting)	Construction (Trade Contracting)	• CPCCBC4051A Supervise asbestos removal	
		CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry also added to the elective bank given its prerequisite status in that unit.	
		CPCCBC4023A Plan and undertake site inspection and assessment of asbestos products and materials deleted from elective list in qualification.	
CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building	CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building	One new CPC08 unit added to the list of elective units:  • CPCCBC4051A Supervise asbestos	Е

Approved Page 317 of 397

		removal.  CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry also added to the elective bank given its prerequisite status in that unit.	
		CPCCBC4023A Plan and undertake site inspection and assessment of asbestos products and materials deleted from elective list in qualification.	
CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)	CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)	One new CPC08 unit added to the list of elective units:  • CPCCBC5014A  Conduct asbestos  assessment associated with removal.	E
		CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry also added to the elective bank given its prerequisite status in that unit.	

## Mapping of CPC08v6 qualifications

#### **Mapping of CPC08 Version 6.1 to Version 6**

Qualification code and title in Version 6.1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 6	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	
CPC32411 Certificate III in Plumbing	CPC32411 Certificate III in Plumbing	Re-coded the following units in response to stakeholder implementation advice with regard to the use of previous version unit	Е

Approved Page 318 of 397

Qualification code and title in Version 6.1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 6	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalent
		codes:  CPCPGS3031A Install gas piping systems  CPCPGS3032A Size consumer gas piping systems  CPCPGS3033A Install and commission Type A gas appliances  CPCPGS3034A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres  CPCPGS3035A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres  CPCPGS3035A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage of aggregate storage storage of aggregate storage of aggregate storage storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL.	
CPC32511 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services)	CPC32511 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services)	Re-coded the following units in response to stakeholder implementation advice with regard to the use of previous version unit codes:  CPCPGS3031A Install gas piping systems CPCPGS3032A Size consumer gas piping systems CPCPGS3033A Install and commission Type A gas appliances CPCPGS3034A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage	

Approved Page 319 of 397

Qualification code and title in Version 6.1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 6	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalen t/ Not equivalent
		capacity up to 500 litres  CPCPGS3035A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL.	
CPC32711 Certificate III in Gas Fitting	CPC32711 Certificate III in Gas Fitting	Corrected qualification, removing erroneous listing in the elective pool of the unit CPCPCM2032A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment and relocating it to its originally intended core pool location	E
		Packaging rules not altered  Re-coded the following units in response to stakeholder implementation advice with regard to the use of previous version unit codes:  CPCPGS3031A CPCPGS3032A CPCPGS3033A CPCPGS3035A	

No other CPC qualifications were added or changed in Version 6.1.

Approved Page 320 of 397

#### **Mapping of CPC08 Version 6 qualifications to Version 5**

Qualification code and title in Version 6 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 5	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	Equivalent/ Not equivalent
CPC10111 Certificate I in Construction	CPC10108 Certificate I in Construction	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC10108	N
		Overall number of units required for qualification increased from 10 to 11 to reflect increase of core units from 7 to 8 (CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry)	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
CPC20111 Certificate II in Construction	CPC20108 Certificate II in Construction	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC20108	N
		Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in core unit CPCCCO2013A Carry out concreting to simple forms	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
		Units added to elective pool	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC20211 Certificate II in Construction Pathways	CPC20208 Certificate II in Construction Pathways	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC20208	N
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	

Approved Page 321 of 397

		Unit added to elective bank (CPCCCO2013A Carry out concreting to simple forms)  Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC20311 Certificate II in Steelfixing	CPC20308 Certificate II in Steelfixing	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC20308	N
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC20411 Certificate II in Concreting	CPC20408 Certificate II in Concreting	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC20408	N
		Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in a number of core units	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC20511 Certificate II in Stoneworking	CPC20508 Certificate II in Stoneworking	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC20508	N
		Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in core unit CPCCCO2013A Carry out concreting to simple forms	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC20711 Certificate II in Drainage	CPC20708 Certificate II in Drainage	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to	N

Approved Page 322 of 397

		CPC20708	
		New unit CPCPCM2023A in core replacing CPCPCM2003A	
		Prerequisite unit requirements upgraded to new units	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC20811 Certificate II in Metal Roofing and Cladding	CPC20808 Certificate II in Metal Roofing and Cladding	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC20808	N
		CPCCCM2010A added as additional core unit, taking number of required core units from 14 to 15, with overall number of required units remaining the same	
		New unit CPCPCM2023A in core replacing CPCPCM2003A Prerequisite unit requirements removed from one unit	
		Prerequisite unit requirements upgraded to new units	
		New unit added to elective pool (CPPFES2006A)	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC20911 Certificate II in Urban Irrigation	CPC20908 Certificate II in Urban Irrigation	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC20908	N
		New unit CPCPCM2023A in core replacing CPCPCM2003A Prerequisite unit requirements upgraded to new units	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC30111 Certificate III in Bricklaying/ Blocklaying	CPC30108 Certificate III in Bricklaying/ Blocklaying	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC30108	N

Approved Page 323 of 397

		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed Units added to elective pool	
CPC30211 Certificate III in Carpentry	CPC30208 Certificate III in Carpentry	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC30208	N
		Prerequisite unit requirement added to CPCCCA2011A core unit	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC30311 Certificate III in Concreting	CPC30308 Certificate III in Concreting	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC30308	N
		Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in a number of core units	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC30411 Certificate III in Demolition	CPC30408 Certificate III in Demolition	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC30408	N
		Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in a number of core units	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC30511 Certificate	CPC30508 Certificate III	Revised qualification, not	N

Approved Page 324 of 397

III in Dogging	in Dogging	deemed equivalent to CPC30508	
		Overall number of units required for qualification reduced from 15 to 13 to reflect change of two dogging units (CPCCDO2011A and CPCCDO3011A) from core to elective; reducing number of core units from 11 to 9	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
		Units added to elective pool	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC30611 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating	CPC30608 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC30608	N
		Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in most CPCCPD core and elective units	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
		A prerequisite unit requirement added to CPCCPD3034A elective unit	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC30711 Certificate III in Rigging	CPC30708 Certificate III in Rigging	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC30708	N
		Core units reduced from 14 to 11 and overall units required for qualification reduced from 18 to 15, to reflect:	
		removal of two non-licensing rigging units (CPCCRI3012A and CPCCRI3013A) from	

Approved Page 325 of 397

		ages to algority	
		core to elective	
		removal of two dogging units (CPCCDO3011A and CPCCDO3012A) from the qualification	
		addition of CPCCCM2010A Work safely at heights to core	
		Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in several core units	
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC30811 Certificate III in Roof Tiling	CPC30808 Certificate III in Roof Tiling	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC30808	N
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
		Addition of CPCPCM2023A to core	
		Overall number of units required for qualification remains at 17, with the core increased by one unit and the electives reduced by one unit	
CPC30911 Certificate III in Scaffolding	CPC30908 Certificate III in Scaffolding	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC30908	N
		Overall number of units required for qualification reduced from 15 to 13 to reflect change from core to elective of two scaffolding units (CPCCSC2002A and CPCCSC3001A); reducing number of core units from 11 to 9	
		Prerequisite unit requirement	

Approved Page 326 of 397

		in a number of core units removed Units added to and removed from elective pool Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC31011 Certificate III in Solid Plastering	CPC31008 Certificate III in Solid Plastering	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC31008  Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	N
		Units added to elective pool Clarification of the packaging rules to confirm the requirement to complete 5 elective units	
CPC31111 Certificate III in Steelfixing	CPC31108 Certificate III in Steelfixing	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC31108  Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed  Imported units upgraded to more recent version	N
CPC31211 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining	CPC31208 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC31208  Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	N
CPC31311 Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling	CPC31308 Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC31308  Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed  Units added to elective pool	N
CPC31411 Certificate	CPC31408 Certificate III	Revised qualification, not	N

Approved Page 327 of 397

III in Construction Waterproofing	in Construction Waterproofing	deemed equivalent to CPC31408  Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed  Units added to elective pool	
CPC31511 Certificate III in Formwork/Falsework	CPC31508 Certificate III in Formwork/Falsework	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC31508  Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in a number of core units  Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units	N
		removed Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC31611 Certificate III in Paving	CPC31608 Certificate III in Paving	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC31608  Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in CPCCCO2013A Carry out	N
		concreting to simple forms core unit  Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC31711 Certificate III in Low Rise Structural Framing	CPC31708 Certificate III in Low Rise Structural Framing	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC31708  Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in CPCCCO2013A Carry out concreting to simple forms core unit	N

Approved Page 328 of 397

		Prerequisite unit requirement added to one Version 5 core unit  Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed  Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC31811 Certificate III in Shopfitting	CPC31808 Certificate III in Shopfitting	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC31808  Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed  Units added to elective pool Imported units upgraded to more recent version	N
CPC31911 Certificate III in Joinery	CPC31908 Certificate III in Joinery	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC31908  Prerequisite unit requirement added to CPCCCA2011A  Handle carpentry materials core unit  Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	N
CPC32011 Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery	CPC32008 Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC32008  Overall number of units required for qualification remain unchanged, but core units changed from 27 to 28:  4 CA units added (CPCCCA3010A, CPCCCA3017A and CPCCCA3017A and CPCCCA3019A)  CPCCCM2002A, CPCCJN3002A and	N

Approved Page 329 of 397

		CPCCSH3001A moved from core to elective  Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in CPCCCO2013A Carry out concreting to simple forms core unit  Prerequisite unit requirement added to CPCCCA2011A Handle carpentry materials5 core unit  Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed  Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC32111 Certificate III in Signage	CPC32108 Certificate III in Signage	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC32108  Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed  Imported units upgraded to more recent version	N
CPC32211 Certificate III in Joinery (Stairs)	CPC32208 Certificate III in Joinery (Stairs)	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC32208  Prerequisite unit requirement added to several core units  Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed	N
CPC32311 Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installati on)	CPC32308 Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installatio n)	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC32308  Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in CPCCCO2013A Carry out concreting to simple forms	N

Approved Page 330 of 397

		core unit	
		Changes to JN units in elective bank as follows:	
		<ul> <li>CPCCJN2010A Maintain inventory and control stock: unit deleted</li> <li>CPCCJN2013A Assemble components: error in digit code of unit corrected to accurate listing of CPCCJN2001A</li> <li>CPCCJN2012A Package manufactured products for transport: error in digit code of unit corrected to accurate listing of CPCCJN2003A</li> <li>Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed</li> <li>Units added to elective pool</li> </ul>	
CPC32411 Certificate III in Plumbing	CPC32408 Certificate III in Plumbing	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC32408	N
		Changes to water stream packaging rules with no change to overall number of	
		units required for qualification:	
		1	
		qualification:  new unit (CPCPWT3010A) added to core unit requirements, increasing number required from 23 to 24 elective unit requirement reduced by 1 unit to 5	
		qualification:  • new unit (CPCPWT3010A) added to core unit requirements, increasing number required from 23 to 24 • elective unit requirement	

Approved Page 331 of 397

		in a number of core units removed Units added to and deleted from elective pool Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC32511 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services)	CPC32508 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC32508  New unit CPCPCM2023A in core replacing CPCPCM2003APrerequisite unit changed from CPCPCM2003A to CPCPCM2023A in core units  Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed  Changes to water stream packaging rules with no change to overall number of units required for qualification:  CPCPFS3017A removed from core and unit core requirement reduced by 1 from 24 to 23  CPCPFS3017A added to elective pool unit elective requirement increased by 1 from 6 to 7  Units added to elective pool  Imported units upgraded to more recent version	N
CPC32611 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing	CPC32608 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC32608  Core units required for qualification increased by one to reflect addition to core of CPCCCM2010A Work safely at heights	N

Approved Page 332 of 397

		No change to overall number of units required for qualification  New unit CPCPCM2023A in core replacing CPCPCM2003APrerequisite unit changed from CPCPCM2003A to CPCPCM2023A in core units Units added to and removed from elective pool  Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC32711 Certificate III in Gas Fitting	CPC32708 Certificate III in Gas Fitting	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC32708  New unit CPCPCM2023A in core replacing CPCPCM2003APrerequisite unit changed from CPCPCM2003A to CPCPCM2023A in core units  Prerequisite units removed from one core unit in qualification  Units added to and removed from elective pool  Imported units upgraded to more recent version	N
CPC32811 Certificate III in Fire Protection	CPC32808 Certificate III in Fire Protection	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC32808  Total number of units required for qualification increased from 33 to 37 to allow for an increase in elective units required  New unit CPCPCM2023A in core replacing  CPCPCM2003APrerequisite unit changed from CPCPCM2003A to	N

Approved Page 333 of 397

		CPCPCM2013A in Version 5 core units  Prerequisite units removed from core units in qualification  Units coded MEM removed from qualification  Units added to elective pool  Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building)	CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building)	Revised qualification, deemed equivalent to CPC40110 Imported units upgraded to more recent version	E
CPC40208 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration)	CPC40208 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration)	Revised qualification, deemed equivalent to CPC40208 Imported units upgraded to more recent version	E
CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating)	CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating)	Revised qualification to comply with the NQC flexibility policy update, deemed equivalent to CPC40308  Imported units upgraded to more recent version	E
CPC40408 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales)	CPC40408 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales)	Revised qualification to comply with the NQC flexibility policy update, deemed equivalent to CPC40408  Imported units upgraded to more recent version	E
CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management)	CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management)	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40508  Imported units upgraded to more recent version	E
CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist	CPC40608 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to	N

Approved Page 334 of 397

Trades)	Trades)	CPC40608	
		Overall number of units required for qualification remains unchanged, but core units reduced from 4 to 2 in two streams:	
		<ul><li>crane operations</li><li>rigging</li></ul>	
		Removed stream core units CPCCBC4043A and CPCCBC4044A (crane) and CPCCBC4045A and CPCCBC4046A(rigging) included in list of elective units	
		A number of additional units added to the electives	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting)	CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting)	Revised qualification to comply with the NQC flexibility policy update, deemed equivalent to CPC40708	E
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool	CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool	Revised qualification, deemed equivalent to CPC40808	Е
and Spa Building	and Spa Building	Erroneous double listing of BSBWOR401A as both core and elective. Unit removed from core list, leaving correct number of core units for qualification requirement (17)	
		Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC40911 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services	CPC40909 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC40909	N
		Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units	

Approved Page 335 of 397

		T	
		removed A number of units in qualification reviewed with a change to unit outcome Imported units upgraded to more recent version	
CPC50108 Diploma of Building Surveying	CPC50108 Diploma of Building Surveying	Revised qualification, deemed equivalent to CPC50108 Imported units upgraded to more recent version	Е
CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)	CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)	Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC50210	E
CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	Revised qualification to comply with the NQC flexibility policy update, deemed equivalent to CPC50308	E
CPC50408 Diploma of Plumbing and Services	CPC50408 Diploma of Plumbing and Services	Revised qualification to comply with the NQC flexibility policy update, deemed equivalent to CPC50408	E
CPC50509 Diploma of Fire Systems Design	CPC50509 Diploma of Fire Systems Design	Revised qualification to comply with the NQC flexibility policy update, deemed equivalent to CPC50509	E
CPC50611 Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design	CPC50609 Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC50609  Prerequisite unit requirements upgraded in some core units	N
CPC60108 Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying	CPC60108 Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying	Revised qualification, deemed equivalent to CPC60108 Imported units upgraded to more recent version	Е
CPC60208 Advanced Diploma of Building	CPC60208 Advanced Diploma of Building and	Revised qualification to comply with the NQC	Е

Approved Page 336 of 397

and Construction (Management)	Construction (Management)	flexibility policy update, deemed equivalent to CPC60208	
CPC70109 Vocational Graduate Certificate in Fire Systems Design Management	CPC70109 Vocational Graduate Certificate in Fire Systems Design Management	No change	E

# **Mapping of CPC08 qualifications**

## Mapping of CPC08 Version 5 qualifications to Version 4

Qualification code and title in Version 5 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 4	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package
CPC31208 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining	CPC31208 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining	Addition of new general elective unit CPCCPB3027A Install ceiling insulation to elective pool of qualification
		Unit deemed equivalent

# **Mapping of CPC08 Version 4 qualifications to Version 3**

Mapping CPC08 Version 4 qualifications to Version 3			
Qualification code and title in Version 4 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 3	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package	
CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and	CPC40108 Certificate IV in Building and Construction	Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to	

Approved Page 337 of 397

Mapping CPC08 Version 4 qualifications to Version 3		
Qualification code and title in Version 4 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 3	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package
Construction (Building)	(Building)	CPC40108
		CPCCBC4012A Read and interpret plans and specifications changed from an elective unit to a core unit, resulting in the qualification increasing by one unit
		Imported unit CHCCS405A previously available in the elective unit list was not redeveloped in CHC08. CHC08 mapping guide identifies HLTHIR403B Work effectively with culturally diverse clients and co-workers from HLT07 as the equivalent replacement unit
CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)	CPC50208 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)	Revised qualification, not equivalent to CPC50208  Core increased by seven units and electives
		decreased by one unit  Eight additional units provided as options in the elective pool  Overall qualification increased to 18 units
CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	Revised qualification with same code, as equivalent Two units used in the elective pool changed as part of the process of aligning CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) to

Approved Page 338 of 397

Mapping CPC08 Version 4 qualifications to Version 3		
Qualification code and title in Version 4 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 3	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package
		<ul> <li>regulatory requirements:</li> <li>CPCCBC5001B Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects replaces</li> <li>CPCCBC5018A Apply structural principles to the construction of medium rise buildings replaces</li> <li>Number of elective units</li> </ul>
		Number of elective units remains unchanged

No other CPC qualifications were added or changed in Version 4.

# **Mapping of CPC08 Version 3 qualifications to Version 2**

Qualification code and title in Version 3 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 2	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package
CPC40909 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services	CPC40908 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services	Addition of specialist hydraulic services design stream to CPC40908
CPC50609 Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design		New to CPC08

Approved Page 339 of 397

## **Mapping of CPC08 Version 2 qualifications to Version 1**

Qualification code and title in Version 2 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in Version 1	Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package
CPC50509 Diploma of Fire Systems Design		New to CPC08.
CPC70109 Vocational Graduate Certificate in Fire Systems Design Management		New to CPC08.

# Mapping Version 1 CPC08 qualifications to previous Training Package

Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPC10108 Certificate I in Construction	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. One unit on undertaking a construction project moved from elective to core. New OHS induction code unit has been added.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC20108 Certificate II in Construction	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC20208 Certificate II in Construction	New qualification developed to provide a pre-vocational pathway into various trade	

Page 340 of 397 BuildSkills Australia

Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
Pathways	areas at Certificate III level. Uses units aligned to other Certificate II and III qualifications to introduce learners to a range of basic skills and industry requirements.	
CPC20308 Certificate II in Steelfixing	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Update of packaging based on review consultation advice.	This qualification was added to the BCG03 General Construction Training Package in October 2006 as part of the COAG initiated development of intermediate construction qualifications.  The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC20408 Certificate II in Concreting	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Update of packaging based on review consultation advice. Addition of CPCCCO3006A Carry out repair and rectification of concrete to electives.	This qualification was added to the BCG03 General Construction Training Package in October 2006 as part of the COAG initiated development of intermediate construction qualifications.  The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC20508 Certificate II in Stoneworking	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Update of packaging based on review consultation advice and replacement of unit	This qualification was added to the BCG03 General Construction Training Package in October 2006 as part of the COAG initiated development of intermediate construction qualifications.

Approved Page 341 of 397

Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	CPCCJN3001A Use static machines with CPCCST3006A Machine stone.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC20708 Certificate II in Drainage	Updated qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC20808 Certificate II in Metal Roofing and Cladding	Updated qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC20908 Certificate II in Urban Irrigation	Updated qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC30108 Certificate III in Bricklaying/Blocklaying	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC30208 Certificate III in Carpentry	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC30308 Certificate III in Concreting	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated

Approved Page 342 of 397

Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	Package. Same essential outcomes. Has a new elective high risk work licensing unit included	Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC30408 Certificate III in Demolition	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC30508 Certificate III in Dogging	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Has a new core high risk work licensing unit included	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC30608 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Has two units in decorative painting techniques split and enhanced: advanced decorating in the bank of elective units, as well as a new unit for application of intumescent coatings. Critical aspects of evidence updated in several units to require completion of 6 square metres of surface from previous 8 square metres.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC30708 Certificate III in Rigging	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Has two new core high risk work licensing units	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.

Approved Page 343 of 397

Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	included	
CPC30808 Certificate III in Roof Tiling	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC30908 Certificate III in Scaffolding	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Has two new core high risk work licensing units included	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC31008 Certificate III in Solid Plastering	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC31108 Certificate III in Steelfixing	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC31208 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Combines the previous Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining (Plasterboard) developed as part of the COAG initiated intermediate qualifications development. Units from both previous qualifications have been combined in a restructured core and elective	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.

Approved Page 344 of 397

Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	model.	
CPC31308 Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC31408 Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Three waterproofing-specific units of competency are now core, whereas the previous qualification only required completion of one of the three. 'General Construction' in qualification title removed.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC31508 Certificate III in Formwork/Falsework	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Update of packaging based on review consultation advice.	This qualification was added to the BCG03 General Construction Training Package in October 2006 as part of the COAG initiated development of intermediate construction qualifications.  The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC31608 Certificate III in Paving	New qualification to meet the needs of specialist pavers. Includes five new paving-specific units and draws on existing construction units for completion.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.

Approved Page 345 of 397

Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPC31708 Certificate III in Low Rise Structural Framing	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Update of packaging based on review consultation advice.	This qualification was added to the BCG03 General Construction Training Package in October 2006 as part of the COAG initiated development of intermediate construction qualifications.
		The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC31808 Certificate III in Shopfitting	Updated qualification from BCF00 Off-Site Training Package. Has restructured packaging, using specialist shopfitting and general construction units.	This qualification incorporates some units of competency in previous BCF00 Off-Site Training Package qualifications:  Certificate III in Off-Site
		Construction (Machining) and Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Pre-fabrication).
		These qualifications were not widely used and to some degree are replicated in other Training Packages so have been removed from the Training Package.
		The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC31908 Certificate III in Joinery	Updated qualification from BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package. Has restructured packaging using specialist joinery, shopfitting	This qualification incorporates some units of competency in previous BCF00 Off-Site Training Package qualifications:

Approved Page 346 of 397

Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	and general construction units.	Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Machining) and Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Pre-fabrication).
		These qualifications were not widely used and to some degree are replicated in other Training Packages so have been removed from the Training Package.
		The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC32008 Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery	New qualification to meet the needs of jurisdictions that still have this joint trade outcome. Uses units from Carpentry and Joinery Certificate III qualifications in a flexible packaging arrangement.	
CPC32108 Certificate III in Signage	New qualification to meet the needs of the signage industry. Includes updated units from general and previous sign industry qualifications, plus six new units reflecting new technologies used in the industry.	This qualification replaces three previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package qualifications. These were Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Sign Writing/Computer Operation), Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (sign Manufacture and Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Neon Manufacture).
CPC32208 Certificate III in Joinery (Stairs)	Updated qualification from BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package. Has	This qualification incorporates some competencies in previous

Approved Page 347 of 397

Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	specialist stair building, joinery and general construction units.	BCF00 Off-Site Training package qualifications:
		Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Machining) and Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Pre-fabrication).
		These qualifications were not widely used and to some degree are replicated in other Training Packages so have been removed from the Framework.
		The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC32308 Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installatio n)	Updated qualification from BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package. Has restructured packaging using specialist stonemasonry and general construction units.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC32408 Certificate III in Plumbing	Revised qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. The packaging requirements have been changed on industry advice to now identify two mandatory streams of the minimum four streams required to complete the qualification - Water and Sanitary.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
	The Roofing stream also has 8 instead of 9 core units and Water stream 23 instead of	

Approved Page 348 of 397

Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	24 core units.	
CPC32508 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services	Updated qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC32608 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing	Revised qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. The packaging requirements are 21 core units instead of the previous 20 and 4 elective units, instead of the previous 10.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC32708 Certificate III in Gas Fitting	Updated qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC32808 Certificate III in Fire Protection	Revised qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. Packaging has been amended to reflect Extinguishing Agent Handling Licences as follows:	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
	Addition to core unit requirements of three units imported from CPP07 Property Services Training Package	
	PRMPFS25C Inspect, test and maintain gaseous fire suppression systems	
	PRMPFS43A Prevent ozone depleting substance and	

Approved Page 349 of 397

Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
	synthetic greenhouse gas emissions PRMPFS47A Inspect and test control and indicating equipment.	
CPC40108 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building)	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Has additional advice on State and Territory builder licensing requirements in qualification notes	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC40208 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration)	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating)	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC40408 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales)	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management)	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.

Approved Page 350 of 397

Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
CPC40608 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades)	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Has four new elective high risk work licensing units included. Has new advice on pre-requirements for Heritage restoration and Refractory bricklaying streams.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting)	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building	New qualification to meet industry demand and regulatory requirements. The qualification is based on the Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) with three new core units specific to swimming pool and spa building.	
CPC40908 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services	Updated qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC50108 Diploma of Building Surveying	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC50208 Diploma of	Updated qualification from	The qualification code stem

Approved Page 351 of 397

Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package	Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package	Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package
Building and Construction (Building)	previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC50408 Diploma of Plumbing and Services	Updated qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC60108 Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.
CPC60208 Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes.	The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'.

## **Overview**

## What is a Training Package?

A Training Package is an integrated set of nationally endorsed Competency Standards, Assessment Guidelines and Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) qualifications for a specific industry, industry sector or enterprise.

Each Training Package:

Approved Page 352 of 397

- provides a consistent and reliable set of components for training, and recognising and assessing people's skills, and may also have optional support materials
- enables nationally recognised qualifications to be awarded through direct assessment of workplace competencies
- encourages the development and delivery of flexible training that suits individual and industry requirements
- encourages learning and assessment in a work-related environment which leads to verifiable workplace outcomes.

## How do Training Packages fit within the National Training Framework?

The National Training Framework is made up of the nationally agreed quality arrangements for the vocational education and training sector, the Standards for NVR Registered Training Organisations, and Training Packages endorsed by the National Skills Standards Council (NSSC).

## How are Training Packages developed?

Training Packages are developed by Industry Skills Councils or enterprises to meet the identified training needs of specific industries or industry sectors. To gain national endorsement of Training Packages, developers must provide evidence of extensive research, consultation and support within the industry area or enterprise.

## How do Training Packages encourage flexibility?

Training Packages describe the skills and knowledge needed to perform effectively in the workplace without prescribing how people should be trained.

Training Packages acknowledge that people can achieve vocational competency in many ways by emphasising what the learner can do, not how or where they learned to do it. For example, some experienced workers might be able to demonstrate competency against the units of competency and even gain a qualification without completing a formal training program.

With Training Packages, assessment and training may be conducted at the workplace, off the job, at a training organisation, during regular work, or through work experience, work placement, work simulation or any combination of these.

#### Who can deliver and assess using Training Packages?

Training and assessment using Training Packages must be conducted by a registered training organisation (RTO) that has the qualifications or specific units of competency on its scope of registration, or that works in partnership with another RTO as specified in the Standards for NVR Registered Training Organisations.

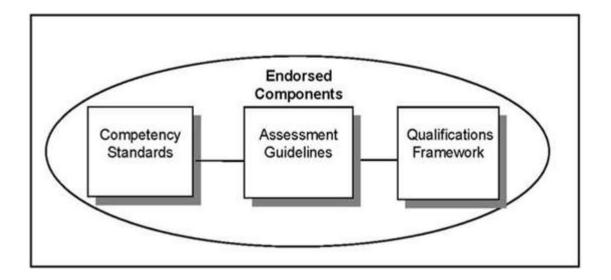
## **Training Package components**

Training Packages are made up of mandatory components endorsed by the NSSC and optional support materials.

## **Training Package endorsed components**

The nationally endorsed components include the Competency Standards, Assessment Guidelines and Qualifications Framework. These form the basis of training and assessment in the Training Package and, as such, they must be used.

Approved Page 353 of 397



#### Competency standards

Each unit of competency identifies a discrete workplace requirement and includes the knowledge and skills that underpin competency as well as language, literacy and numeracy; and occupational health and safety requirements. The units of competency must be adhered to in training and assessment to ensure consistency of outcomes.

#### Assessment guidelines

The Assessment Guidelines provide an industry framework to ensure all assessments meet industry needs and nationally agreed standards as expressed in the Training Package and the Standards for Registered Training Organisations. The Assessment Guidelines must be followed to ensure the integrity of assessment leading to nationally recognised qualifications.

#### Oualifications framework

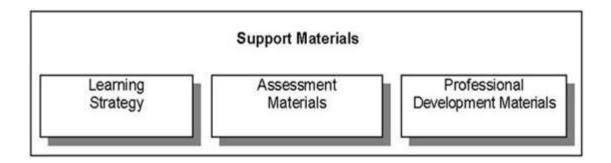
Each Training Package provides details of those units of competency that must be achieved to award AQF qualifications. The rules around which units of competency can be combined to make up a valid AQF qualification in the Training Package are referred to as the 'packaging rules'. The packaging rules must be followed to ensure the integrity of the nationally recognised qualifications issued.

### **Training Package support materials**

The endorsed components of Training Packages are complemented and supported by optional support materials that provide for choice in the design of training and assessment to meet the needs of industry and learners.

Training Package support materials can relate to single or multiple units of competency, an industry sector, a qualification or the whole Training Package. They tend to fall into one or more of the categories illustrated below.

Approved Page 354 of 397



Training Package support materials are produced by a range of stakeholders such as RTOs, individual trainers and assessors, private and commercial developers and government agencies.

## Training Package, qualification and unit of competency codes

There are agreed conventions for the national codes used for Training Packages and their components. Always use the correct codes, exactly as they appear in the Training Package, and with the title always following the code.

### **Training Package codes**

Each Training Package has a unique five-character national code assigned when the Training Package is endorsed, for example CPC08. The first three characters are letters identifying the Training Package industry coverage and the last two characters are numbers identifying the year of endorsement.

#### **Qualification codes**

Within each Training Package, each qualification has a unique eight-character code, for example CPC20111. The first three letters identify the Training Package; the first number identifies the qualification level (noting that Arabic numbers are not used in qualification titles themselves); the next two numbers identify the position in the sequence of the qualification at that level; and the last two numbers identify the year in which the qualification was endorsed. (Where qualifications are added after the initial Training Package endorsement, the last two numbers may differ from other Training Package qualifications as they identify the year in which those particular qualifications were endorsed.)

#### **Unit of competency codes**

Within each Training Package, each unit of competency has a unique code. The unit of competency codes are assigned when the Training Package is endorsed, or when new units of competency are added to an existing endorsed Training Package.

Approved Page 355 of 397

A typical code is made up of 12 characters, normally a mixture of upper-case letters and numbers, as in CPCCJS3003A. The first three characters signify the Training Package (CPC in the above example) and up to eight characters, relating to an industry sector, function or skill area, follow. The last character is always a letter and identifies the unit of competency version. The 'A' in the example above indicates that this is the original unit of competency. An incremented version identifier usually means that minor changes have been made. Typically this would mean that wording has changed in the range statement or evidence guide, providing clearer intent. Where changes are made that alter the outcome, a new code is assigned and the title is changed.

## Training Package, qualification and unit of competency titles

There are agreed conventions for titling Training Packages and their components. Always use the correct titles, exactly as they appear in the Training Package, and with the code always placed before the title.

### **Training Package titles**

The title of each endorsed Training Package is unique and relates the Training Package's broad industry coverage.

## **Qualification titles**

The title of each endorsed Training Package qualification is unique. Qualification titles use the following sequence:

- firstly, the qualification is identified as either Certificate I, Certificate II, Certificate III, Certificate IV, Diploma or Advanced Diploma
- this is followed by the words 'in' for Certificates I to IV and 'of' for Diploma and Advanced Diploma
- then the industry descriptor follows, for example Telecommunications
- if applicable, the occupational or functional stream follows in brackets, for example (Computer Systems).

### For example:

- CPC30211 Certificate III in Carpentry
- CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services.

#### Unit of competency titles

Each unit of competency title is unique. Unit of competency titles describe the competency outcome concisely, and are written in sentence case.

#### For example:

- CPCCBC4028A Prepare design brief for construction works
- CPCPPS5024A Conduct a water audit and identify water-saving initiatives.

Approved Page 356 of 397

## **CPC08 Overview**

#### Overview of Version 9

The changes to qualifications and units of competency in Version 9 are a result of feedback provided by stakeholders as part of CPSISC's Training Package Continuous Improvement system.

The changes were overseen by the Construction Industry Advisory Committee (CIAC) as well as Project Steering Committees and subgroups.

#### Overview of Version 8

Version 8 addresses a number of continuous improvement issues, ranging from technical matters to specific industry requirements.

Some changes reflected in this version of CPC08 have resulted in the need to change the packaging rules for some qualifications.

This version has also seen the addition of two new qualifications, new units of competency and the updating of native and imported units in the Training Package. The other drivers for continuous improvement were the government policy initiatives in the areas of sustainability and flexibility.

In addition to those issues requiring National Skills Standards Council (NSSC) endorsement, a range of other issues that fall within the category of an ISC upgrade have also been implemented in this version of the Training Package.

#### Such issues include:

- the expansion of elective pools in existing endorsed CPC08 qualifications
- the expansion of unit descriptors and range statements
- minor editorial and formatting changes to add, correct or make content of units and qualifications consistent
- the updating of imported units.

In line with a directive from the CPSISC Construction Industry Advisory Committee (CIAC) to batch changes, this version of the Training Package incorporates both categories of changes.

Approved Page 357 of 397

## Overview of Version 7

The model work health and safety (WHS) regulations require a licensed removalist to undertake the removal of asbestos where the area is greater than 10 square metres.

Licences apply to the removal of friable asbestos (Class A) and non-friable asbestos (Class B). All licensed asbestos removal work requires workers to have completed the specified unit of competency for the type of asbestos to be removed. Supervisors are required to complete a supervisory unit in addition to the unit of competency for the class of removal, Class A or Class B. Assessors must complete the assessor unit of competency 'or equivalent' qualification.

Although this project was undertaken to develop only a small number of units, the development is significant because of its role in the new national WHS licensing context.

The project was undertaken following representations from, and commissioning by, Safe Work Australia (SWA), which has led the development of national licensing for the safe removal of asbestos containing materials (ACM).

When approached by SWA, Construction and Property Services Industry Skills Council (CPSISC) was pleased to lend its support to this project to identify and deliver units of competency that reflect the skills and knowledge required by regulators of practitioners.

The requirements will be specified through four categories:

- a Class A asbestos removalist licence
- a Class B asbestos removalist licence
- regulated supervisors of the removalist process
- regulated asbestos assessors.

It is of particular importance to note that the four new units of competency added to CPC08 with this Version 7, will be referenced in the new national licensing regime that SWA has negotiated with state and territory regulators.

It should also be noted that although for licensing purposes more than one asbestos-related unit may appear as electives in CPC08 qualifications, individual units will be referenced in regulations. Candidates would select one or more units related to the function they are to perform and the associated regulatory requirement.

### **Project Steering Committee members involved in Version 7 were:**

### **Project Steering Committee Membership**

Member	Representing
Pat Preston (Chair)	Asbestos Contractors Group Ltd (Victoria)
Anita Aiezza	WorkSafe (Victoria)

Approved Page 358 of 397

## **Project Steering Committee Membership**

Simon Cocker	Construction ITAB Network
Lindsay Fraser	Construction, Forestry, Mining and Energy Union (CFMEU)
Michael Gray (Observer)	Department of Education, Employment and Workplace Relations (DEEWR)
Margot Hoyte	Australian Council of Trade Unions (ACTU)
Katherine Jones	Chief Minister's Department (ACT)
Laurie Kruize	Housing Industry Association
Alex Maroya	Master Builders Australia
Rosalie Mayo-Ramsay	Workcover (NSW)
John Robson	Robson Environmental Pty Ltd
Michael Shepherd	Asbestos Industry Association
Paul Taylor	Safe Work Australia
Guy Valentine	State Training Authority (Queensland)

#### Overview of Version 6

CPC08 Version 1 was released in early 2009. Since then, there have been four subsequent endorsements of the Training Package. In three of these endorsements new qualifications and units were added to the Training Package, while the other endorsement addressed aligning specific qualifications to licensing requirements. This version is different in that it is primarily focusing on continuous improvement within the Training Package. As a result of the implementation of CPC08 in all states and territories a number of issues have been identified that will improve the Training Package. Version 6 responds to many of those issues. This version also includes significant changes to the packaging of two qualifications in response to changing industry needs. The other major category of changes includes significant work to explicitly embed sustainability into the plumbing and services units in the Training Package. Comprehensive mapping guides have been included for the changes to units of competency and qualifications.

#### Overview of Version 5

As part of the government's recent *Energy Efficient Homes Package*, in particular the ceiling insulation program, the Department of Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts (DEWHA) requested the development of nationally recognised training for ceiling insulation installers.

Approved Page 359 of 397

CPSISC mapped available competencies and identified three relevant endorsed units:

- CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
- CPCCCM1006A Work safely at heights
- CPCCPB3014A Install batt insulation products.

Components of a fourth unit, CPCCPB3015A Install acoustic and thermal environmental protection systems, were selected to fill a gap in installing other types of insulation.

A further unit of competency was:

• CPCCPB3027A Install ceiling insulation to address critical safety requirements in installing ceiling insulation.

Due to the lack of a national unit of competency to cover the work requirements to install ceiling insulation, CPSISC developed training support materials for registered training organisations (RTOs) to deliver the required units of competency (CPCCPB34014A and its prerequisite and co-requisite units CPCCOHS2001A and CPCCCM1006A).

DEWHA's Ceiling Insulation Program competency guidelines also included the acceptance of individual Statements of Attainment against CPCCPB3015A Install acoustic and thermal environmental protection systems as a competency requirement for supervisors of insulation installation.

Through industry consultation it was identified that individual competencies were not sufficient to ensure that supervisors had all the relevant skills and knowledge, especially in critical safety aspects. It was agreed that a new unit of competency which combined all critical functions of installing ceiling insulation should be developed to ensure consistency in training.

#### Overview of Version 4

The previous CPC40108 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) and CPC50208 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) qualifications in CPC08, then titled Construction, Plumbing and Services Integrated Framework Training Package, were initially designed to cover higher level building management skills and also to meet registration and licensing requirements for builders in Australian States and Territories.

At the end of the 2007 review of the three Training Packages for the construction, plumbing and services industries, concerns were raised that the requirements for individual registration as a builder were not well aligned to the competency outcomes of these higher level construction qualifications. In some jurisdictions this resulted in the requirement to complete significant additional units of competency in the Diploma in order to meet Builder Registration requirements.

The matter could not be effectively dealt with in the re-development work undertaken during the review as it was only raised, with little detail of the issues, when the review consultation process was near completion. The concerns were not raised earlier because implementation of the qualification had only begun in 2007, so there was very limited industry or RTO experience in using them at the time of the review consultation.

Approved Page 360 of 397

In 2008, in response to further feedback from stakeholders, CPSISC initiated this Version 4 project to seek a better alignment of qualifications to licensing outcomes. Initial consultation with a variety of industry, regulator and RTO stakeholders indicated that the structure of the Certificate IV met the majority of, but not all, jurisdictional categories of limited building registration/licensing. However, it was found that the Diploma structure could be greatly improved by having the underpinning content of some Certificate IV units embedded in it to ensure that training covered the relevant progressive skills required for higher classes of builder registration.

Classes of builder licensing vary considerably across the country, with some jurisdictions having up to 30 classes or categories of licensing while one jurisdiction has a single class. Mutual recognition of licensing is in place and recognition requirements can be ascertained through the Licence Recognition website

(http://www.licencerecognition.gov.au/Default.aspx). The site sets out the scope of building work covered by licence categories in each jurisdiction but does not provide details of competency and qualification requirements for licensing in each case.

In response, CPSISC initiated the Version 4 continuous improvement project to progress the issue and seek a solution.

#### Overview of Version 3

In 2007 during the review of BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package various parties involved in hydraulic design consulting raised the issue of the training and recognition pathway for their workforce using the Training Package qualification pathway. This was set out in a discussion paper circulated by the national Association of Hydraulic Services Consultants Australia (AHSCA), where the main concern was that the Training Package hydraulic design units of competency were embedded in the plumbing services stream of the then Diploma qualification CPC50408 Diploma of Plumbing and Services.

The stream of the Diploma had a prerequisite requirement of completion of the Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services, including the Plumbing and Services – Operations stream. The Certificate IV stream had, in turn, the requirement for prior completion of a relevant trade qualification or equivalent; generally interpreted to mean the completion of a Certificate III in Plumbing. The effect was that an hydraulic services design (HSD) specialisation pathway from the then plumbing and services qualification framework was limited to learners previously completing a trade outcome at Certificate III and then progressing through Certificate IV and Diploma, choosing particular streams in order to gain the range of higher level units of competency necessary to undertake the work. That pathway, still valued by the industry, remains within CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Integrated Framework Training Package, despite the addition of this new Version 3 HSD material.

However, people wanting a career in the field of hydraulic design consulting by entering directly into a Certificate IV specialist hydraulic design pathway and then a specialist Diploma qualification cannot do so under the current packaging rules and entry requirements. The HSD Version 3 additions offer an alternative pathway for hydraulic design consultants within the Training Package.

Members of the PSC involved in Version 3 were:

• Paul Naylor (Chair), Master Plumbers

Approved Page 361 of 397

- Carmel Coate, National Fire Industry Association
- Gary Cook, National Plumbing & Services Training Advisory Group (NPSTAG)
- Michael McGuiness, Australian New Zealand Reciprocity Association
- Stephen Movley, Institute of Plumbing
- Doug McClusky, CEPU Plumbing Division
- Adrian Hart, Master Plumbers Australia
- John Mahoney, SkillsTech
- Vin Ebeger, Master Plumbers & Mechanical Services Association of Australia
- Murray Thomas, Master Plumbers Association
- Shayne LaCombre, Plumbing Industry Commission.

#### Overview of Version 2

The version 2 update of CPC08 came about as a result of the addition of the fire systems design (FSD) material, which itself was the result of CPSISC's response to the long-held need of the fire sector to develop qualifications to support the designers of fire systems.

This small, niche sector is of great importance, given the vital work fire systems designers do in ensuring public safety and the protection of built assets. Yet the design of fire systems was not covered by any formal competency-based qualifications.

The National Fire Industry Association (NFIA) and the Fire Protection Association Australia (FPAA) played a central and active role in the project steering committee and in the development of the FSD qualifications and units of competency. Members of the PSC involved in Version 2 were:

- Wayne Smith (Chair), Fire Protection Industry Board of Queensland Inc and NFIA
- Vince Ball, Executive Director, Construction Industry Training Council, ACT
- Luke Behncke, A/Manager, Curriculum Services Branch, Skills Victoria
- Michael Boyce, Chief Executive Officer, PEER VEET
- Carmel Coate, Executive Director, NFIA
- Paul Deipenau, Service Manager, Spectrum Fire Pty Ltd
- Graeme Hunt, Delegate of the Director of Building Control, Department of Justice, Tasmania
- Bill Lea, Managing Director, Prime Water Technologies and FPAA
- Doug McClusky, Training Manager, Communications Electrical Plumbing Union (CEPU)
   Plumbing Division
- Roger Thomas, Director of Engineering, Asia Pacific, Tyco Fire Protection Services
- Terry Whitty, Senior Educator, Quality and Curriculum for Building Services, RMIT.

The FSD sector is subject to a range of regulatory and performance requirements arising from fire, plumbing, environmental agencies and Australian standards. The regulatory requirements also vary from and between the various commonwealth, state and territory jurisdictions. It is expected that this sector will be subject to increasing levels of regulatory coverage.

Approved Page 362 of 397

#### Overview of Version 1

The Training Package review encompassed three previously endorsed Training Packages:

- BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, originally endorsed in October 2003
- BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, originally endorsed in July 2000
- BCG03 General Construction Training Package, endorsed in November 2003 after the review of the previous Training Package originally completed in 1998 and resulted in Certificate IV, Diploma and Advanced Diploma units of competency and qualifications being endorsed in August 2006.

To ensure that the general and off-site units of competency and qualifications integrate and meet industry needs and that plumbing and services qualifications were relevant to industry needs the review was much more than a technical scoping of the existing units of competency and packaging into qualifications. The reviewed Training Packages were restructured where necessary to provide flexible recognition points for the many specialist job roles that have grown in the industry as new building products are developed and technology and work organisation changes occur.

The review put forward and tested how an Integrated Framework of units of competency and qualifications might work across the breadth of the construction industry for the benefit of all stakeholders. In bringing the three Training Packages under a common umbrella it was not the intention to change the recognition and status of any specialist roles or trade streams of work, but to show how the skills used across the whole industry are complementary.

Under the general theme of *A More Flexible and Responsive Training System* COAG, in February 2006, introduced a set of measures to ensure Australia's training and apprenticeship system offered more flexible pathways into work roles and trades where there are ongoing skill shortages. The Construction and Property Services Industry Skills Council was asked to develop additional, nationally portable qualifications for the General Construction Training Package. The primary intention was to better meet ongoing construction industry skill demands and shortages, provide skill recognition for existing workers and improve productivity and safety.

The result was a suite of six new qualifications; three at Certificate II and three at Certificate III that were endorsed by the National Quality Council in July and September 2006. The qualifications were:

- BCG20306 Certificate II in Steelfixing
- BCG20406 Certificate II in Concreting
- BCG20506 Certificate II in Stonemasonry
- BCG31606 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining (Plasterboard)
- BCG31506 Certificate III in Formwork/Falsework
- BCG31706 Certificate III in Low Rise Structural Framing.

These intermediate qualifications had significant focus during the review to ensure they were genuinely in demand and supported by industry. There has also been the addition of four further qualifications:

- CPC20208 Certificate II in Construction Pathways
- CPC31608 Certificate III in Paving
- CPC32008 Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery

Approved Page 363 of 397

CPC32108 Certificate III in Signage.

Two previous qualifications in the BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package have been merged with similar qualifications in the general construction area. These are:

- BCF10100 Certificate I in Construction (Off-Site), now CPC10108 Certificate I in General Construction
- BCF20100 Certificate II in Off-Site Construction, now CPC20108 Certificate II in General Construction and CPC20208 Certificate II in Construction Pathways.

Three previous qualifications in the BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package were amalgamated into the single new qualification CPC32108 Certificate III in Signage noted above. These qualifications were:

- BCF30700 Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Sign Writing/Computer Operation)
- BCF30800 Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Sign Manufacture)
- BCF30900 Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Neon Manufacture).

Two other qualifications previously in BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package have been deleted and not replaced as they had no take-up over the past three years and no future demand expressed by stakeholders during consultation. Other Training Package qualifications have been identified as more suitable. The deleted qualifications are:

- BCF30400 Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Pre-fabrication)
- BCF30500 Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Machining).
- The review work was overseen by two specialist groups:

#### The Review Steering Group:

- Lindsay Fraser (Joint Chair), Assistant Secretary, Construction Forestry, Mining and Energy (CFMEU)
- Laurie Kruize (Joint Chair), Manager for Training and Professional Development, Housing Industry Association (HIA)
- Vince Ball, Executive Director, Construction Industry Training Council ACT
- Peter Brilliant, Director, Building Commission Victoria
- Tom Brown, CEO, Thomas Brown Shopfitters Pty Ltd and Australian Shop and Office Fitting Industry Association (ASOFIA)
- Richard Campbell, Manager, Training Products and Support, Queensland Training Authority
- Vin Ebejer, Training Manager, Master Plumbers Australia
- Carlo Garofali, President, Concrete Placers Association NSW
- Neil Gow, National Manager Training Policy, Master Builders Australia
- David Hay, Managing Director, Metal Plaque Pty Ltd and Australian Sign and Graphics Association (ASGA)
- Paul Lawrence, Technical Trainer, Master Builders Australia NSW
- Doug McClusky, Training Manager, Communications Electrical Plumbing Union (CEPU)
   Plumbing Division
- Brian Moss, Apprenticeship Manager, Australand
- Barry Peddle, Director, Institute of TAFE South Western NSW, TAFE Directors Australia

Approved Page 364 of 397

- Terry Saunby, Principal Program Manager, Curriculum Centre for Manufacturing, Engineering, Construction and Transport (MECAT), NSW TAFE
- Alan Sparks, CEO, East Coast Apprenticeships
- Glenn Thompson, Training Manager, Australian Manufacturing Workers Union (AMWU)
- Robert Wagner, General Manager, J.H.Wagner & Sons
- Alan Waldron, General Manager, Construction Training Queensland
- Bill Watson, CEO, Connectors Pty Ltd and Master Plumbers Association of Queensland

#### **National Plumbing Review Reference Group:**

- Kerry Appelt, TAFE Queensland National Plumbing and Services Training Advisory Group (NPSTAG) Queensland
- Fred Baltetsch, TAFE Victoria National Plumbing and Services Training Advisory Group (NPSTAG) Victoria
- Carmel Coate, Executive Director, National Fire Industry Association (NFIA)
- Gary Cook, Training Adviser, Sydney Water and National Plumbing and Services Training Advisory Group (NPSTAG) NSW
- Michael McGuiness, Plumbing and Services Regulator, Queensland Australian New Zealand Reciprocity Association
- Stephen Movley, President, Institute of Plumbing WA
- Paul Naylor, CEO, Master Plumbers Association of NSW
- Geoff Sharrock, CEO, Plumbing Industry Commission Victoria
- Bill Watson, CEO, Connectors Pty Ltd and Master Plumbers Association of Queensland

#### Introduction

In economic terms the construction industry is a major segment of the Australian economy, employing nearly 900,000 people with half of this workforce in the housing sector. The industry is characterised by contracting and with less than 3 persons per firm the norm is micro businesses with owners working directly in a trade area, rather than just business management. The trend toward contracting labour and increasingly labour hire rather than direct employment is more pronounced in the general construction industry than any other.

CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package covers occupations and job roles in general and off-site construction, plumbing and services from entry level to management.

There are entry points at Certificate I and Certificate II that have pre-vocational outcomes suitable for entry into Australian Apprenticeships. Stakeholders strongly support achievement of full trade qualifications to help meet ongoing industry skill shortages.

Trade outcomes include shopfitting, joinery, stair building, stonemasonry (monumental/installation), signage, brick and blocklaying, carpentry, concreting, demolition, dogging, painting and decorating, segmental paving, rigging, roof tiling, scaffolding, solid plastering, steelfixing, wall and ceiling lining, wall and floor tiling and waterproofing.

Plumbing and services occupations include coverage of urban irrigation, drainage, metal roofing and cladding, plumbing, mechanical services, roof plumbing, gas fitting and fire protection services.

Approved Page 365 of 397

Certificate IV and Diploma qualifications cover building and plumbing licensing requirements with the Advanced Diploma meeting skills of construction managers. The specialist field of building surveying is included with Diploma and Advanced Diploma outcomes.

Building techniques used in the construction industry have undergone changes in recent years, with significant technological advances in prefabrication, energy efficiency and project management tools. These advancements have affected a wide range of fields, from materials (concrete, metal pre-casting and alternative wood products), management methods (subcontracting, prefabrication and project management) and innovations (robotics, computer aided design and electronically linked project management teams). Benefits of technological advancement are also seen in increased productivity, new capital equipment and the improved energy efficiency of buildings.

# **Qualifications Framework**

# The Australian Qualifications Framework

What is the Australian Qualifications Framework?

A brief overview of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) follows. For a full explanation of the AQF, see the *AQF Implementation Handbook* on the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) website <*www.aqf.edu.au*>.

The AQF provides a comprehensive, nationally consistent framework for all qualifications in post-compulsory education and training in Australia. In the vocational education and training (VET) sector it assists national consistency for all trainees, learners, employers and providers by enabling national recognition of qualifications and Statements of Attainment.

Training Package qualifications in the VET sector must comply with the titles and guidelines of the AQF. Endorsed Training Packages provide a unique title for each AQF qualification which must always be reproduced accurately.

#### **Qualifications**

Training Packages can incorporate the following AQF qualifications.

- Certificate I in ...
- Certificate II in ...
- Certificate III in ...
- Certificate IV in ...
- Diploma of ...
- Advanced Diploma of ...
- Graduate Certificate in ...
- Graduate Diploma of ...

On completion of the requirements defined in the Training Package, a registered training organisation (RTO) should issue a nationally recognised AQF qualification. Issuance of AQF qualifications must comply with the advice provided in the current AQF Implementation Handbook and the Standards for NVR Registered Training Organisations.

#### **Statement of Attainment**

Approved Page 366 of 397

A Statement of Attainment is issued by a Registered Training Organisation when an individual has completed one or more units of competency from nationally recognised qualification(s)/courses(s). Issuance of Statements of Attainment must comply with the advice provided in the current *AQF Implementation Handbook* and the *Standards for NVR Registered Training Organisations*.

Under the *Standards for NVR Registered Training Organisations*, RTOs must recognise the achievement of competencies as recorded on a qualification testamur or Statement of Attainment issued by other RTOs. Given this, recognised competencies can progressively build towards a full AQF qualification.

# **AQF Guidelines and Learning Outcomes**

The AQF Implementation Handbook provides a comprehensive guideline for each AQF qualification.

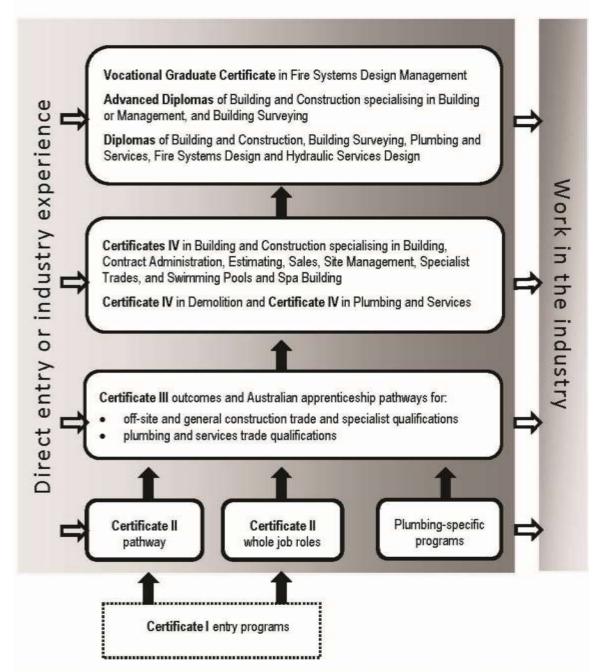
Career pathways in the construction, plumbing and services industries

The diagram below represents the qualification pathways in CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package.

Approved Page 367 of 397

# Career pathways in the construction, plumbing and services industries

The diagram below represents the qualification pathways in CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package.



All qualifications are open to direct entry, with the exception of the operations stream in the Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services and the plumbing and services stream in the Diploma of Plumbing and Services and also the Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design.

Approved Page 368 of 397

## Skill sets

#### Skill sets

#### **Definition**

Skill sets are defined as single units of competency, or combinations of units of competency from an endorsed Training Package, which link to a licence or regulatory requirement, or defined industry need.

#### **Wording on Statements of Attainment**

Skill sets are a way of publicly identifying logical groupings of units of competency which meet an identified need or industry outcome. Skill sets are not qualifications.

Where skill sets are identified in a Training Package, the Statement of Attainment can set out the competencies a person has achieved in a way that is consistent and clear for employers and others. This is done by including the wording 'these competencies meet [insert skill set title or identified industry area] need' on the Statement of Attainment. This wording applies only to skill sets that are formally identified as such in the endorsed Training Package. See the AQF Implementation Handbook for advice on wording on Statements of Attainment by visiting the AQF website <www.aqf.edu.au>.

# Skill sets in CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package

Skill sets are groups of units of competency that reflect a cohesive industry outcome, but one which is insufficient for a full Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) award. Skill sets may also provide a bridge between qualifications, respond to regulatory needs or identify an emerging skill area.

#### Undertake trade contracting

This skill set addresses the skills used by experienced tradespersons operating as sole traders or with limited staff who contract their services to builders. They may be in the early stages of developing and growing their newly established businesses.

The skill set provides an initial set of business skills to support contractors' existing trade skills.

The completion of this skill set provides a pathway to a range of Certificate IV qualifications in CPC08.

The suggested form of words for inclusion on a Statement of Attainment is: These units from CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package meet industry requirements for experienced tradespersons performing trade contracting work in the construction industry.

Completion of the general induction training program specified by the National Code of Practice for Induction Training for Construction Work (ASCC 2007) is required before entering a construction work site. Achievement of unit CPCCOHS1001A covers this

Approved Page 369 of 397

Undertake 1	trade	contracting
-------------	-------	-------------

requirement.

# Packaging rules

CPCCBC4004A	Identify and produce estimated costs for building and construction projects
CPCCBC4024A	Resolve business disputes
CPCCBC4034A	Apply codes and standards to building trade and services contracting
BSBCUS301B	Deliver and monitor a service to customers
BSBOHS403B	Identify hazards and assess OHS risks
BSBSMB401A	Establish legal and risk management requirements of small business
BSBSMB406A	Manage small business finances

# Plus one of the following units:

BSBWRT401A	Write complex documents
CPCCBC4025A	Manage personal work priorities and professional development
CPCCBC4031A	Process client requirements

#### Lead a building, construction or plumbing and services team

This skill set addresses the skills used by experienced tradespersons and operators who are moving into roles with additional responsibility and team leadership, typically in smaller businesses.

The skill set provides the team leadership and other skills to enable experienced site supervisors or builders to develop staff under their supervision.

The completion of this skill set provides a pathway to a range of Certificate IV qualifications in CPC08, including credit towards the Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services.

The suggested form of words for inclusion on a Statement of Attainment is: These units from CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package meet industry requirements for experienced tradespersons and operators working as building, construction or plumbing and services team leaders in the construction and plumbing and

Approved Page 370 of 397

Lead a building, construction or plumbing and services team

services industry.

Completion of the general induction training program specified by the National Code of Practice for Induction Training for Construction Work (ASCC 2007) is required before entering a construction work site. Achievement of unit CPCCOHS1001A covers this requirement.

#### Packaging rules

CPCCBC4002A	Manage occupational health and safety in the building and construction workplace	
CPCCBC4009B	Apply legal requirements to building and construction projects	
BSBWOR402A	Promote team effectiveness	

#### Manage complex building projects

This skill set addresses the skills used by builders to manage complex and diverse building projects. The range and depth of skills required of builders is amplified by the size and complexity of the projects on which they work.

This skill set is a bridge for experienced builders already operating at the Certificate IV level who are preparing to undertake larger scale projects which may entail developing additional skills and also, possibly, seeking a higher level of builder's licence in the relevant State or Territory. This skill set may be supported by continuing professional development programs which are increasingly required of builders.

The completion of this skill set provides a pathway to a Diploma qualification in CPC08.

The suggested form of words for inclusion on a Statement of Attainment is: These units from CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package meet industry requirements for experienced builders preparing to undertake complex building projects requiring additional administrative and technical skills and a higher level of builder's licence in some jurisdictions.

Completion of the general induction training program specified by the National Code of Practice for Induction Training for Construction Work (ASCC 2007) is required before entering a construction work site. Achievement of unit CPCCOHS1001A covers this requirement.

1200	7001100	447.7	00
P 21(-1	каоппо		
1 40	kaging	1 (1)	-

CPCCBC5001B	Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects
CPCCBC5003A	Supervise the planning of on-site medium rise building or

Approved Page 371 of 397

Manage complex building projects		
	construction work	
CPCCBC5007B	Administer the legal obligations of a building or construction contractor	
CPCCBC5018A	Apply structural principles to the construction of medium rise buildings	

# **Employability skills**

# **Employability Skills Framework**

The following table contains the employability skills facets identified in the report *Employability Skills for the Future*.

Facets	
Aspects of the skill that employers identify as important. The nature and application of these facets will vary depending on industry and job type.	
<ul> <li>listening and understanding</li> <li>speaking clearly and directly</li> <li>writing to the needs of the audience</li> <li>negotiating responsively</li> <li>reading independently</li> <li>empathising</li> <li>using numeracy effectively</li> <li>understanding the needs of internal and external customers</li> <li>persuading effectively</li> <li>establishing and using networks</li> <li>being assertive</li> <li>sharing information</li> </ul>	
speaking and writing in languages other than English	
<ul> <li>working across different ages irrespective of gender, race, religion or political persuasion</li> <li>working as an individual and as a member of a team</li> <li>knowing how to define a role as part of the team</li> <li>applying teamwork to a range of situations e.g. future planning and crisis problem solving</li> <li>identifying the strengths of team members</li> </ul>	

Approved Page 372 of 397

	coaching and mentoring skills, including giving feedback
D 11	
Problem solving that	<ul> <li>developing creative, innovative and practical solutions</li> <li>showing independence and initiative in identifying and solving</li> </ul>
contributes to productive outcomes	problems
productive outcomes	<ul> <li>solving problems in teams</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>applying a range of strategies to problem solving</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>using mathematics, including budgeting and financial</li> </ul>
	management to solve problems
	• applying problem-solving strategies across a range of areas
	• testing assumptions, taking into account the context of data and
	circumstances
	• resolving customer concerns in relation to complex project issues
Initiative and	adapting to new situations
enterprise that	<ul> <li>developing a strategic, creative and long-term vision</li> </ul>
contribute to	• being creative
innovative outcomes	<ul> <li>identifying opportunities not obvious to others</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>translating ideas into action</li> </ul>
	• generating a range of options
	initiating innovative solutions
Planning and	• managing time and priorities – setting time lines, coordinating
organising that	tasks for self and with others
contribute to long and	being resourceful
short-term strategic	taking initiative and making decisions
planning	adapting resource allocations to cope with contingencies
	establishing clear project goals and deliverables
	allocating people and other resources to tasks
	planning the use of resources, including time management
	participating in continuous improvement and planning processes
	developing a vision and a proactive plan to accompany it
	• predicting – weighing up risk, evaluating alternatives and applying evaluation criteria
	-114
Self-management	<ul><li>having a personal vision and goals</li><li>evaluating and monitoring own performance</li></ul>
that contributes to employee satisfaction	
and growth	<ul> <li>having knowledge and confidence in own ideas and visions</li> <li>articulating own ideas and visions</li> </ul>
und growen	<ul> <li>taking responsibility</li> </ul>
<b>Learning</b> that	managing own learning     contributing to the learning community at the workplace
contributes to ongoing	contributing to the learning community at the workplace  using a range of mediums to learn, mentoring, peer support and
improvement and expansion in	<ul> <li>using a range of mediums to learn – mentoring, peer support and networking, IT and courses</li> </ul>
expansion in	notworking, 11 und courses

Approved Page 373 of 397

employee and company operations	•	applying learning to technical issues (e.g. learning about products) and people issues (e.g. interpersonal and cultural aspects of work)
and outcomes	•	having enthusiasm for ongoing learning
	•	being willing to learn in any setting – on and off the job
	•	being open to new ideas and techniques
	•	being prepared to invest time and effort in learning new skills
	•	acknowledging the need to learn in order to accommodate change
Technology that	•	having a range of basic IT skills
contributes to the	•	applying IT as a management tool
effective carrying out	•	using IT to organise data
of tasks	•	being willing to learn new IT skills
	•	having the OHS knowledge to apply technology
	•	having the appropriate physical capacity

#### **Employability Skills Summary**

An Employability Skills Summary exists for each qualification. Summaries provide a lens through which to view employability skills at the qualification level and capture the key aspects or facets of the employability skills that are important to the job roles covered by the qualification. Summaries are designed to assist trainers and assessors to identify and include important industry application of employability skills in learning and assessment strategies.

The following is important information for trainers and assessors about Employability Skills Summaries.

Employability Skills Summaries provide examples of how each skill is applicable to the job roles covered by the qualification.

Employability Skills Summaries contain general information about the industry context which is further explained as measurable outcomes of performance in the units of competency in each qualification.

The detail in each Employability Skills Summary will vary depending on the range of job roles covered by the qualification in question.

Employability Skills Summaries are not exhaustive lists of qualification requirements or checklists of performance (which are separate assessment tools that should be designed by trainers and assessors after analysis at the unit level).

Employability Skills Summaries contain information that may also assist in building learners' understanding of industry and workplace expectations.

# Industry requirements for employability skills

For more information on employability skills in the Construction and Property Services Industry Skills Council (CPSISC) Training Packages go to the CPSISC website at www.cpsisc.com.au (www.cpsisc.com.au).

Approved Page 374 of 397

# **Assessment Guidelines**

#### Introduction

These Assessment Guidelines provide the endorsed framework for assessment of units of competency in this Training Package. They are designed to ensure that assessment is consistent with the *Standards for NVR Registered Training Organisations*. Assessments against the units of competency in this Training Package must be carried out in accordance with these Assessment Guidelines.

# Assessment system overview

This section provides an overview of the requirements for assessment when using this Training Package.

#### **Benchmarks for assessment**

Assessment within the National Skills Framework is the process of collecting evidence and making judgements about whether competency has been achieved to confirm whether an individual can perform to the standards expected in the workplace, as expressed in the relevant endorsed unit of competency.

In the areas of work covered by this Training Package, the endorsed units of competency are the benchmarks for assessment. As such, they provide the basis for nationally recognised Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) qualifications and Statements of Attainment issued by Registered Training Organisations (RTOs).

# Australian Quality Training Framework assessment requirements

Assessment leading to nationally recognised AQF qualifications and Statements of Attainment in the vocational education and training sector must meet the requirements of the *Standards for NVR Registered Training Organisations* as expressed in the essential conditions and standards for initial registration and continuing registration, which may be downloaded from < www.asqa.gov.au>.

These essential conditions and standards for initial registration and continuing registration of training organisations also provide information on:

- registration of training organisations
- quality training and assessment
- assessor competency requirements
- assessment requirements
- assessment strategies
- national recognition
- access and equity and client outcomes
- monitoring assessments
- recording assessment outcomes
- issuing AQF qualifications and Statement of Attainment (see also the *Standards for NVR Registered Training Organisations* and the AQF Implementation Handbook available on the AQF website <www.aqf.edu.au>).

Approved Page 375 of 397

# **Licensing requirements**

A number of occupations and job roles covered by the units of competency and qualifications in CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package may be subject to state and territory licensing requirements. These requirements vary significantly across jurisdictions.

There are 13 specific units of competency agreed by all work health and safety (WHS) regulators and the Australian Safety and Compensation Council (ASCC) as meeting certain licensing categories. These units of competency include:

- The unit CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry aligned at Certificate I meets the requirement for the National Code of Practice for Induction for Construction Work (ASCC 2007)
- 12 high risk work licensing units of competency that support the implementation of the National Standard for Licensing Persons Performing High Risk Work (ASCC, April 2006) and these are identified as licensing competencies in the unit code and unit descriptor.
- \* Note: CPSISC advises that references to OHS will be progressively updated in this and future versions of CPC08 content to reflect the legislated change in the term from occupational health and safety (OHS) to work health and safety (WHS).

Licensing units of competency may be packaged into a qualification, included in a skill set, or delivered and assessed as stand-alone units.

The National Standard for licensing persons performing high risk work provides the overarching regulatory framework for the delivery and assessment of the licensing units of competency. State/territory WHS authorities have mandated the use assessment instruments for the 12 high risk work licensing units of competency. The assessment instruments have been endorsed by the national body responsible for WHS matters. For further information contact your state/territory WHS authority.

The high risk work licensing units of competency include:

High risk work licensing unit	Aligned to qualification in CPC08	Core or elective
CPCCLTC4001A Licence to operate a tower crane	CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades)	Core (crane operations stream)
CPCCLTC4002A Licence to operate a self-erecting tower crane	CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades)	Core (crane operations stream)
CPCCLSF2001A Licence to erect, alter and	CPC30911 Certificate III in Scaffolding	Core

Approved Page 376 of 397

High risk work licensing unit	Aligned to qualification in CPC08	Core or elective
dismantle scaffolding basic level		
CPCCLSF3001A Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding intermediate level	CPC30911 Certificate III in Scaffolding	Core
CPCCLSF4001A Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding advanced level	CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades)	Core (Rigging stream)
CPCCLRG3001A Licence to perform rigging basic level	CPC30711 Certificate III in Rigging	Core
CPCCLRG3002A Licence to perform rigging intermediate level	CPC30711 Certificate III in Rigging	Core
CPCCLRG4001A Licence to perform rigging advanced level	CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades)	Core (Rigging stream)
CPCCLHS3001A Licence to operate a personnel and materials hoist	CPC30711 Certificate III in Rigging	Elective
CPCCLHS3002A Licence to operate a materials hoist	CPC30711 Certificate III in Rigging	Elective
CPCCLDG3001A Licence to perform dogging	CPC30511 Certificate III in Dogging	Core
CPCCLBM3001A Licence to operate a concrete placing boom	CPC30313 Certificate III in Concreting	Elective

Approved Page 377 of 397

For further information on the implementation of these units and the National Standard for licensing persons performing high risk work visit:

http://www.ascc.gov.au/ascc/healthsafety/trainingskillslicensing/licensing/licensing.htm

#### Plumbing and services

The plumbing and services industry places a premium on skills and knowledge that can be demonstrated in a real workplace environment. Whilst assessment of some of the units of competency in CPC08 can be carried out in a simulated work environment, the industry strongly recommends that assessment is conducted in the workplace, wherever possible.

When selecting a plumbing and services qualification, including choice of electives, reference should be made to the requirement identified by the Australian and New Zealand Reciprocity Association that the following units must be completed for the range of plumbing specialisations which are used within the States and Territories for licensing purposes:

#### All streams

CPCPCM4011A	Carry out work-based risk control processes			
CPCPCM4012A	Estimate and cost work			
BSBSMB401A	Establish legal and risk management requirements of small business			
Water supply				
CPCPWT4011B	Design and size heated and cold water services and systems			
CPCPWT4022A	Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices			
CPCPWT4023A	Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature control devices			
Drainage				
CPCPDR4011B	Design and size sanitary drainage systems			
CPCPDR4012B	Design and size stormwater drainage systems			
CPCPDR4013B	Design and size domestic treatment plant disposal systems			
Sanitary				
CPCPSN4011B	Design and size sanitary plumbing systems			
Fire services				
CPCPFS4021A	Commission domestic and residential fire suppression sprinkler systems			

Approved Page 378 of 397

CPCPFS4022A Commission and maintain special hazard fire suppression

systems

CPCPFS4023A Commission fire system pumpsets

CPCPFS4024A Design residential and domestic fire sprinkler systems

Gasfitting

CPCPGS4011C Design and size consumer gas installations

CPCPGS4022A Service Type A gas appliances

Air conditioning and mechanical services

CPCPMS4011B Design, size and lay out heating and cooling systems

CPCPMS4022A Commission air and water systems

Roofing

CPCPRF4011B Design and size roof drainage systems

# Licensing authorities

Licensing authorities across Australia have actively participated in the development of this Training Package and it is envisaged that over time the state and territory licensing requirements in a number of occupations will be aligned with the units of competency and qualifications in this Training Package. There is no one 'national' licence for the sector or any of its functions. Certification responsibilities and systems are administered by state legislation and may differ between States and Territories.

The developers of this Training Package, together with the Department of Industry, consider that the licensing/registration requirements described in this section apply to RTOs, assessors or candidates with respect to this Training Package. While reasonable care has been taken in its preparation, the developers of this Training Package and the Department of Industry cannot guarantee that the list is definitive or accurate at the time of reading; the information in this section is provided in good faith on that basis.

In order to conduct assessments for statutory licensing or other industry registration conditions, assessors may need to meet additional requirements. While RTOs may have information on the licensing requirements for their particular State or Territory, these requirements may change over time and differ between State and Territory jurisdictions. Users of this Training Package are therefore advised to consult the relevant occupational licensing authority in their State or Territory to determine the specific licensing requirements.

The regulatory authorities for the building and construction and plumbing and services industries at the time of endorsement of this Training Package are:

Approved Page 379 of 397

Regulate	ors for carpenters, joiners, bu	ilders and building related occupations
State	Regulator	Contact details
NSW	Office of Fair Trading	PO Box 972 Parramatta NSW 2124
		Tel: 13 32 20 Fax: (02) 9895 0222
		www.fairtrading.nsw.gov.au
VIC	Victoria Building Commission	PO Box 536E Melbourne VIC 3001
		Tel: (03) 9285 6400 or 1300 815 127
		Email: technicalenquiry@buildingcommission.com.au
		www.buildingcommission.com.au
QLD	Building Services Authority	GPO Box 5099 Brisbane QLD 4001
		Tel: 1300 272 272
		Fax: (07) 3225 2829 Email: info@bsa.qld.gov.au
		www.bsa.qld.gov.au
WA	Builders Registration Board of Western Australia	Locked Bag 12 West Perth WA
		Tel: (08) 9476 1200
		Fax: (08) 9476 1276
		Email: registrar@builders.wa.gov.au www.builders.wa.gov.au
CA	Office of Consumer and	
SA	Office of Consumer and Business Affairs	GPO Box 1719 Adelaide SA 5001 DX225
		Tel: (08) 8204 9644
		Fax: (08) 8204 9697 Email: bld.bos@agd.sa.gov.au
		www.ocba.sa.gov.au/licensing
TAS	Workplace Standards Tasmania	PO Box 56 Rosny Park TAS 7018
		Tel: (03) 6233 7657 Fax: (03) 6233 8338

Approved Page 380 of 397

Regulat	ors for carpenters, joiners, bui	lders and building related occupations		
State	Regulator	Contact details		
		Email: wstinfo@justice.tas.gov.au www.wst.tas.gov.au		
ACT	ACT Planning and Land Authority	GPO Box 1908 Canberra ACT 2601 Tel: (02) 6207 1923 www.actpla.act.gov.au/customer_information/industry		
NT	NT Building Practitioners Board	GPO Box 1680 Darwin NT 0801 Ph: (08) 8936 4082 Fax (08) 8936 4080 Email: bpb@nt.gov.au www.nt.gov.au/bpb		

Regulators for plumbers and gasfitters				
State	Regulator	Contact details		
NSW	Office of Fair Trading	PO Box 972 Parramatta NSW 2124 Tel: 13 32 20 Fax: (02) 9895 0222 www.fairtrading.nsw.gov.au		
VIC	Plumbing Industry Commission	GPO Box 536 Melbourne VIC 3001 Tel: 1300 815 127 Fax: 03 9618 9049 Email: mail@pic.vic.gov.au www.pic.vic.gov.au		
QLD (For all plumbing licences and registrations)	Plumbing Industry Council	PO Box 15027 City East QLD 4002 Free Call: 1800 682 021 Tel: (07) 3235 4149		

Approved Page 381 of 397

Regulators for p	lumbers and gasfitters			
State	Regulator	Contact details		
		Email: plumbers@dip.qld.gov.au		
		www.dlgp.qld.gov.au/plumbing/plumbing-industry-co uncil.html		
QLD (For all gasfitting	Department of Mines and Energy	PO Box 15216 City East QLD 4002		
licences and		Tel: (07) 3237 1626 Email: gassafe@dme.qld.gov.au		
registrations)		www.dme.qld.gov.au		
QLD (for contractor	Building Services Authority	GPO Box 5099 Brisbane QLD 4001		
licences)		Tel: 1300 272 272 Fax: (07) 3225 2999 Email: info@bsa.qld.gov.au		
		www.bsa.qld.gov.au		
WA (For all plumbing licences and registrations)	Department of Consumer and Employment Protection (Plumbers Licensing Board)	Locked Bag 12 West Perth WA 6872 Tel: (08) 9476 1377 Email: plumbers@commerce.wa.gov.au www.plumbers.wa.gov.au		
WA (For all gasfitting licences and registrations)	Energy Safety	PO Box 135 Cannington WA 6987 Tel: (08) 9422 5200 Fax: (08) 9422 5244 Email: energysafety@commerce.wa.gov.au www.commerce.wa.gov.au/EnergySafety		
SA	Office of Consumer and Business Affairs	GPO Box 1719 Adelaide SA 5001 DX225 Tel: (08) 8204 9696 Fax: (08) 8204 9697 Email: pge.bos@agd.sa.gov.au www.ocba.sa.gov.au/licensing		
TAS	Workplace Standards Tasmania	PO Box 56 Rosny Park TAS 7018 Tel: (03) 6233 7657		

Approved Page 382 of 397

Regulators for J	olumbers and gasfitters			
State	Regulator	Contact details		
		Fax: (03) 6233 8338 Email: wstinfo@justice.tas.gov.au www.wst.tas.gov.au		
ACT	ACT Planning and Land Authority	GPO Box 1908 Canberra ACT 2601 Tel: (02) 6207 1923 www.actpla.act.gov.au/customer_information/industry		
NT	Plumbers and Drainers Licensing Board	GPO Box 1680 Darwin NT 0801 Tel: (08) 8936 4083 Fax: (08) 8936 4080 Email: pdlb@nt.gov.au www.nt.gov.au/plumberslicensing		

# **Requirements for Assessors**

In order to deliver the qualifications contained in this Training Package, assessors delivering qualifications from this CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package should have the following minimum competency, recognition and experience:

- formal recognition of competency at least to the level being assessed
- relevant industry experience, that is, workplace experience within the last two years in the competency area being delivered
- relevant occupational registration or licensing in areas where this is a regulatory requirement to practise in the jurisdiction where the qualification is being assessed.

#### Assessing competence at higher AQF levels

In order to assess competence in qualifications within this Training Package at Certificate IV to Advanced Diploma level (excluding the Diploma and Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying), assessors or assessment team members collectively should have the following minimum competency, recognition and experience:

#### Certificate IV

Recommended construction industry requirements for assessors relative to vocational competencies:

 relevant vocational competencies and current industry experience at a professional or para-professional level in the construction industry.

Approved Page 383 of 397

This may be evidenced by registration on the National Building Professionals Register (at either levels 1 or 2) or registration on the National Building Technologists Register (at level 1).

Examples of appropriate employment include:

- principal or senior manager of a building practice constructing several complete houses a year
- project manager, contracts manager, site manager, quantity surveyor or general foreman on larger construction projects
- possession of a nationally recognised Statement of Attainment or qualification covering the units of competency being delivered and/or accepted by industry as a subject matter expert; where subject matter expertise can be evidenced by other credentials or confirmed experience equivalent to a nationally recognised AQF qualification in the subject area.

Examples of formal recognition are:

• proof of membership of a relevant professional body to at least Associate or Corporate (Chartered) level.

#### **Diploma**

Recommended construction industry requirements for assessors relative to vocational competencies:

• current industry experience at a professional or para-professional level in the construction industry.

This may be evidenced by registration on the National Building Professionals Register (at level 1).

Examples of appropriate employment include:

- principal or senior manager of a building practice working in the commercial construction sector and/or completing a significant number of residential or commercial projects each year, including a number of concurrent projects
- project manager, contracts manager or other senior manager for a building practice working in the commercial construction sector and/or completing a significant number of residential or commercial projects each year, including a number of concurrent projects
- possession of a nationally recognised Statement of Attainment or qualification covering the units of competency being delivered and/or accepted by industry as a subject matter expert; where subject matter expertise can be evidenced by other credentials or confirmed experience equivalent to a nationally recognised AQF qualification in the subject area.

Examples of formal recognition are:

• proof of membership of a relevant professional body to at least Corporate (Chartered) level.

# **Advanced Diploma**

Recommended construction industry requirements for assessors relative to vocational competencies:

• current industry experience at a professional or para-professional level in the construction industry.

Approved Page 384 of 397

This may be evidenced by registration on the National Building Professionals Register (at level 1).

Examples of appropriate employment include:

- principal or senior manager of a building practice working in the commercial construction sector and/or completing a significant number of large scale and high rise projects each year, including a number of concurrent projects
- project manager, contracts manager or other senior manager for a building practice working in the commercial construction sector and/or completing a significant number of large scale and high rise projects each year, including a number of concurrent projects
- possession of a nationally recognised Statement of Attainment or qualification covering the units of competency being delivered and/or accepted by industry as a subject matter expert; where subject matter expertise can be evidenced by other credentials or confirmed experience equivalent to a nationally recognised AQF qualification in the subject area.

Examples of formal recognition are:

• proof of membership of a relevant professional body to at least Corporate (Chartered) level.

#### **RTO** assessments

The RTO's assessments meet the requirements of the endorsed components of Training Packages and the outcomes specified in accredited courses within the scope of its registration.

The RTO must ensure that assessments (including RPL):

- comply with the Assessment Guidelines included in the applicable nationally endorsed Training Packages or the assessment requirements specified in accredited courses
- lead to the issuing of a statement of attainment or qualification under the AQF when a person is assessed as competent against nationally endorsed unit(s) of competency in the applicable Training Package or modules specified in the applicable accredited course
- are valid, reliable, fair and flexible
- provide for applicants to be informed of the context and purpose of the assessment and the assessment process
- where relevant, focus on the application of knowledge and skill to the standard of
  performance required in the workplace and cover all aspects of workplace performance,
  including task skills, task management skills, contingency management skills and job role
  environment skills
- involve the evaluation of sufficient evidence to enable judgements to be made about whether competency has been attained
- provide for feedback to the applicant about the outcomes of the assessment process and guidance on future options
- are equitable for all persons, taking account of individual needs relevant to assessment
- provide for reassessment on appeal.

The RTO must ensure that RPL is offered to all applicants on enrolment

The RTO must have an RPL process that:

Approved Page 385 of 397

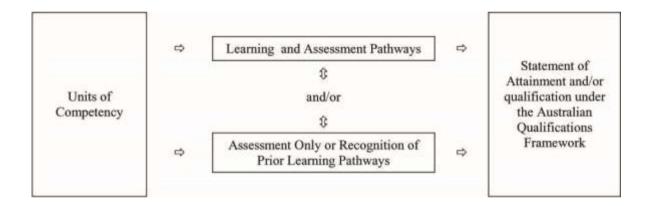
- i is structured to minimise the time and cost to applicants
- ii provides adequate information, support and opportunities for participants to engage in the RPL process.

# **Pathways**

The competencies in this Training Package may be attained in a number of ways including through:

- formal or informal education and training
- experiences in the workplace
- general life experience, and/or
- any combination of the above.

Assessment under this Training Package leading to an AQF qualification or Statement of Attainment may follow a learning and assessment pathway, an assessment-only or recognition pathway, or a combination of the two as illustrated in the following diagram.



Each of these assessment pathways leads to full recognition of competencies held – the critical issue is that the candidate is competent, not how the competency was acquired.

Assessment, by any pathway, must comply with the assessment requirements set out in the Assessment Guidelines of the Training Package and the *Standards for NVR Registered Training Organisations*.

#### Learning and assessment pathways

Usually, learning and assessment are integrated, with assessment evidence being collected and feedback provided to the candidate at any time throughout the learning and assessment process.

Learning and assessment pathways may include structured programs in a variety of contexts using a range of strategies to meet different learner needs. Structured learning and assessment programs could be: group-based, work-based, project-based, self-paced, action learning-based; conducted by distance or e-learning; and/or involve practice and experience in the workplace.

Approved Page 386 of 397

Learning and assessment pathways to suit Australian Apprenticeships have a mix of formal structured training and structured workplace experience with formative assessment activities through which candidates can acquire and demonstrate skills and knowledge from the relevant units of competency.

#### Assessment-only or recognition of prior learning pathway

Competencies already held by individuals can be formally assessed against the units of competency in this Training Package, and should be recognised regardless of how, when or where they were achieved.

In an assessment-only or recognition of prior learning (RPL) pathway, the candidate provides current, quality evidence of their competency against the relevant unit of competency. This process may be directed by the candidate and verified by the assessor, such as in the compilation of portfolios; or directed by the assessor, such as through observation of workplace performance and skills application, and oral and/or written assessment. Where the outcomes of this process indicate that the candidate is competent, structured training is not required. The RPL requirements of the *Standards for NVR Registered Training Organisations* must be met.

As with all assessment, the assessor must be confident that the evidence indicates that the candidate is currently competent against the endorsed unit of competency. This evidence may take a variety of forms and might include certification, references from past employers, testimonials from clients, and work samples. The onus is on candidates to provide sufficient evidence to satisfy assessors that they currently hold the relevant competencies. In judging evidence, the assessor must ensure that the evidence of prior learning is:

- authentic (the candidate's own work);
- valid (directly related to the current version of the relevant endorsed unit of competency);
- reliable (shows that the candidate consistently meets the endorsed unit of competency);
- current (reflects the candidate's current capacity to perform the aspect of the work covered by the endorsed unit of competency); and
- sufficient (covers the full range of elements in the relevant unit of competency and addresses the four dimensions of competency, namely task skills, task management skills, contingency management skills, and job/role environment skills).

The assessment only or recognition of prior learning pathway is likely to be most appropriate in the following scenarios:

- candidates enrolling in qualifications who want recognition for prior learning or current competencies;
- existing workers;
- individuals with overseas qualifications;
- recent migrants with established work histories;
- people returning to the workplace; and
- people with disabilities or injuries requiring a change in career.

#### **Combination of pathways**

Where candidates for assessment have gained competencies through work and life experience and gaps in their competence are identified, or where they require training in new areas, a combination of pathways may be appropriate.

Approved Page 387 of 397

In such situations, the candidate may undertake an initial assessment to determine their current competency. Once current competency is identified, a structured learning and assessment program ensures that the candidate acquires the required additional competencies identified as gaps.

#### **Assessor requirements**

This section identifies the mandatory competencies for assessors, and clarifies how others may contribute to the assessment process where one person alone does not hold all the required competencies.

# **Assessor competencies**

The Standards for NVR Registered Training Organisations specify mandatory competency requirements for assessors. For information, go to www.asqa.gov.au.

# Reasonable adjustment

In accordance with the Disability Standards for Education (2005), reasonable adjustments are to be made to ensure equity in training and assessment of people with disabilities. This means that all 'education providers are under a positive obligation to make changes to reasonably accommodate the needs of a student with a disability'.

Adjustments are considered 'reasonable' if they do not impose an unjustifiable hardship on a training provider or employer. When assessing people with disabilities, assessors are encouraged to apply good practice assessment methods with sensitivity and flexibility. This should include:

- checking their initial assumptions about the capacity to include people with various disabilities
- seeking advice from people with experience and expertise in training, assessing and otherwise supporting people with disabilities.

# **Designing assessment tools**

This section provides an overview on the use and development of assessment tools.

#### Use of assessment tools

Assessment tools provide a means of collecting the evidence that assessors use in making judgements about whether candidates have achieved competency.

There is no set format or process for the design, production or development of assessment tools. Assessors may use prepared assessment tools, such as those specifically developed to support this Training Package, or they may develop their own.

#### **Developing assessment tools**

When developing their own assessment tools, assessors must ensure that the tools:

• are benchmarked against the relevant unit or units of competency;

Approved Page 388 of 397

- are reviewed as part of the validation of assessment strategies required under the Standards; and
- meet the assessment requirements expressed in the *Standards for NVR Registered Training Organisations*.

A key reference for assessors developing assessment tools is TAE10 Training and Education Training Package and the unit of competency *TAEASS502B Design and develop assessment tools*.

# **Conducting assessment**

This section details the mandatory assessment requirements and provides information on equity in assessment including reasonable adjustment.

Mandatory assessment requirements

Assessments must meet the criteria set out in the *Standards for NVR Registered Training Organisations*.

For information, go to www.asqa.gov.au.

# Assessment of employability skills

Employability skills are integral to workplace competency. As such, they must be considered in the design, customisation, delivery and assessment of vocational education and training programs in an integrated and holistic way.

Employability skills are embedded and explicit within each unit of competency. Training providers must use employability skills information in order to design valid and reliable training and assessment strategies. This analysis could include:

- reviewing units of competency to locate relevant employability skills and determine how they are applied within the unit
- analysing the Employability Skills Summary for the qualification in which the unit or units are packaged to help clarify relevant industry and workplace contexts and the application of employability skills at that qualification outcome
- designing training and assessment to address employability skills requirements.

For more information on employability skills in Construction and Property Services Industry Skills Council (CPSISC) Training Packages, go to the CPSISC website at www.cpsisc.com.au.

# **Access and equity**

An individual's access to the assessment process should not be adversely affected by restrictions placed on the location or context of assessment beyond the requirements specified in this Training Package: training and assessment must be bias-free.

Approved Page 389 of 397

Under the rules for their development, Training Packages must reflect and cater for the increasing diversity of Australia's VET clients and Australia's current and future workforce. The flexibilities offered by Training Packages should enhance opportunities and potential outcomes for all people so that we can all benefit from a wider national skills base and a shared contribution to Australia's economic development and social and cultural life.

#### Reasonable adjustments

It is important that education providers take meaningful, transparent and reasonable steps to consult, consider and implement reasonable adjustments for students with disability.

Under the *Disability Standards for Education 2005*, education providers must make reasonable adjustments for people with disability to the maximum extent that those adjustments do not cause that provider unjustifiable hardship. While 'reasonable adjustment' and 'unjustifiable hardship' are different concepts and involve different considerations, they both seek to strike a balance between the interests of education providers and the interests of students with and without disability.

An adjustment is any measure or action that a student requires because of their disability, and which has the effect of assisting the student to access and participate in education and training on the same basis as students without a disability. An adjustment is reasonable if it achieves this purpose while taking into account factors such as the nature of the student's disability, the views of the student, the potential effect of the adjustment on the student and others who might be affected, and the costs and benefits of making the adjustment.

An education provider is also entitled to maintain the academic integrity of a course or program and to consider the requirements or components that are inherent or essential to its nature when assessing whether an adjustment is reasonable. There may be more than one adjustment that is reasonable in a given set of circumstances; education providers are required to make adjustments that are reasonable and that do not cause them unjustifiable hardship.

See the Training Package Development Handbook (http://www.deewr.gov.au/Skills/Overview/Policy/TPDH/Pages/main.aspx) for more information on reasonable adjustment, including examples of adjustments.

# **Further sources of information**

The section provides a listing of useful contacts and resources to assist assessors in planning, designing, conducting and reviewing of assessments against this Training Package.

#### **Contacts**

#### **Construction and Property Services Industry Skills Council**

PO Box 151 Belconnen ACT 2616 Telephone: 02 6253 0002

Fax: 02 6253 0004

Web: www.cpsisc.com.au Email: info@cpsisc.com.au

#### **Innovation and Business Skills Australia**

Approved Page 390 of 397

Level 11 176 Wellington Parade East Melbourne VIC 3002 Telephone: 03 9815 7000

Fax: 03 9815 7001 Web: www.ibsa.org.au

Email: reception@ibsa.org.au

#### **General resources**

AQF Implementation Handbook, Australian Qualifications Framework, www.aqf.edu.au Standards for NVR Registered Training Organisations, www.asqa.gov.au

Style Guide for Training Package Support Materials, Australian National Training Authority, Melbourne 2003 – can be downloaded from the ANTA page at www.deewr.gov.au

*TAE10 Training and Education Training Package* – this is available from Innovation and Business Skills Australia (IBSA) and can be viewed, and components downloaded, from Training.gov.au (TGA)

Training.gov.au, an electronic database providing comprehensive information about RTOs, Training Packages and accredited courses – www.training.gov.au

#### Assessment resources

Training Package Assessment Guides – a range of resources to assist RTOs in developing Training Package assessment materials developed by DEST with funding from the Department of Education, Training and Youth Affairs. It is made up of 10 separate titles, as described at the ANTA publications page of www.dest.gov.au. Go to www.resourcegenerator.gov.au/loadpage.asp?TPAG.htm

#### Assessment tool design and conducting assessment

VETASSESS & Western Australian Department of Training and Employment 2000, Designing Tests – Guidelines for designing knowledge based tests for Training Packages

Vocational Education and Assessment Centre 1997, Designing Workplace Assessment Tools, *A self-directed learning program*, NSW TAFE

Manufacturing Learning Australia 2000, *Assessment Solutions*, Australian Training Products, Melbourne

Rumsey, David 1994, *Assessment practical guide*, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

#### **Assessor training**

Australian National Training Authority, A Guide for Professional Development, ANTA, Brisbane

Approved Page 391 of 397

Victorian TAFE Association 2000, *The professional development CD: A learning tool*, VTA, Melbourne

#### Assessment system design and management

Office of Training and Further Education 1998, Demonstrating best practice in VET project – assessment systems and processes, OTFE Victoria

Toop, L., Gibb, J. & Worsnop, P. Assessment system designs, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Western Australia Department of Training and VETASSESS 1998, *Kit for Skills Recognition Organisations*, WADOT, Perth

#### Access and equity resources

For supporting resources, regularly check DEEWR publications (www.deewr.gov.au)

#### Legislation

Racial Discrimination Act 1975 http://scaleplus.law.gov.au/html/pasteact/0/47/top.htm

Disability Discrimination Act 1992 (DDA)

http://scaleplus.law.gov.au/html/pasteact/0/311/top.htm

Human Rights and Equal Opportunity Commission www.hreoc.gov.au

Working with Diversity – AQTF supporting resources

Working with Diversity: A Guide to Equity and the AQTF

Working with Diversity: Quality Training for People With a Disability

Working with Diversity: Quality Training for Indigenous Australians

#### Language and literacy

Adult literacy http://www.dest.gov.au/literacynet/

#### **Indigenous**

Partners in a Learning Culture: National Strategy and Blueprint for Implementation available from ANTA publications

Australian Indigenous Training Advisory Council (AITAC)

http://www.dest.gov.au/sectors/training\_skills/policy\_issues\_reviews/key\_issues/nts/vet/aitac.htm

Indigenous Education Consultative Bodies (IECB): contact State & Territory Training Authorities or Telephone 1800 800 821, or go to

http://www.dest.gov.au/sectors/indigenous\_education/organisation\_contacts

Approved Page 392 of 397

#### **Disability**

Australian Disability Training Advisory Council (ADTAC) http://www.trainability.edu.au/ADTAChomepage.htm

Disability employment agencies: contact State and Territory offices of Department of Family and Community Services for details of local disability employment agencies – or go to http://www.facs.gov.au/internet/facsinternet.nsf/disabilities/services-cdes.htm

#### Women

Equal Opportunity in the Workplace Agency (EOWA). www.eowa.gov.au

# **Competency Standards**

#### What is competency?

The broad concept of industry competency concerns the ability to perform particular tasks and duties to the standard of performance expected in the workplace. Competency requires the application of specified skills, knowledge and attitudes relevant to effective participation in an industry, industry sector or enterprise.

Competency covers all aspects of workplace performance and involves performing individual tasks; managing a range of different tasks; responding to contingencies or breakdowns; and, dealing with the responsibilities of the workplace, including working with others. Workplace competency requires the ability to apply relevant skills, knowledge and attitudes consistently over time and in the required workplace situations and environments. In line with this concept of competency Training Packages focus on what is expected of a competent individual in the workplace as an outcome of learning, rather than focusing on the learning process itself.

Competency standards in Training Packages are determined by industry to meet identified industry skill needs. Competency standards are made up of a number of units of competency each of which describes a key function or role in a particular job function or occupation. Each unit of competency within a Training Package is linked to one or more AQF qualifications.

#### Contextualisation of units of competency by RTOs

Registered Training Organisations (RTOs) may contextualise units of competency in this endorsed Training Package to reflect required local outcomes. Contextualisation could involve additions or amendments to the unit of competency to suit particular delivery methods, learner profiles, specific enterprise equipment requirements, or to otherwise meet local needs. However, the integrity of the overall intended outcome of the unit of competency must be maintained.

Any contextualisation of units of competency in this Training Package must be within the bounds of the following advice:

- RTOs must not remove or add to the number and content of elements and performance criteria.
- RTOs can include specific industry terminology in the range statement.
- Any amendments and additions to the range statement made by RTOs must not diminish the breadth of application of the competency, or reduce its portability.

Approved Page 393 of 397

• RTOs may add detail to the evidence guide in areas such as the critical aspects of evidence or required resources and infrastructure—but only where these expand the breadth of the competency and do not limit its use.

Construction, plumbing and services units of competency reflect the occupational requirements for each industry sector. This includes specific aspects of, and advice for, assessment that are critical to determining competency achievement.

Use of common units across all sectors of the Training Package has been maximised, however some skills that may appear generic are considered by industry stakeholders to require sector specialisation accommodated in individual units of competency.

#### Components of units of competency

The components of units of competency are summarised below, in the order in which they appear in each unit of competency.

#### Unit title

The unit title is a succinct statement of the outcome of the unit of competency. Each unit of competency title is unique, both within and across Training Packages.

# **Unit descriptor**

The unit descriptor broadly communicates the content of the unit of competency and the skill area it addresses. Where units of competency have been contextualised from units of competency from other endorsed Training Packages, summary information is provided. There may also be a brief second paragraph that describes its relationship with other units of competency, and any licensing requirements.

# **Employability skills**

This sub-section contains a statement that the unit contains Employability skills.

#### **Prerequisite units (optional)**

If there are any units of competency that must be completed before the unit, these will be listed.

#### **Application of the unit**

This sub-section fleshes out the unit of competency's scope, purpose and operation in different contexts, for example, by showing how it applies in the workplace.

#### **Competency field (optional)**

The competency field either reflects the way the units of competency are categorised in the Training Package or denotes the industry sector, specialisation or function. It is an optional component of the unit of competency.

#### **Sector (optional)**

The industry sector is a further categorisation of the competency field and identifies the next classification, for example an elective or supervision field.

#### **Elements of competency**

Approved Page 394 of 397

The elements of competency are the basic building blocks of the unit of competency. They describe in terms of outcomes the significant functions and tasks that make up the competency.

#### Performance criteria

The performance criteria specify the required performance in relevant tasks, roles, skills and in the applied knowledge that enables competent performance. They are usually written in passive voice. Critical terms or phrases may be written in bold italics and then defined in range statement, in the order of their appearance in the performance criteria.

#### Required skills and knowledge

The essential skills and knowledge are either identified separately or combined. Knowledge identifies what a person needs to know to perform the work in an informed and effective manner. Skills describe the application of knowledge to situations where understanding is converted into a workplace outcome.

#### Range statement

The range statement provides a context for the unit of competency, describing essential operating conditions that may be present with training and assessment, depending on the work situation, needs of the candidate, accessibility of the item, and local industry and regional contexts. As applicable, the meanings of key terms used in the performance criteria will also be explained in the range statement.

#### Evidence guide

The evidence guide is critical in assessment as it provides information to the registered training organisation (RTO) and assessor about how the described competency may be demonstrated. The evidence guide does this by providing a range of evidence for the assessor to make determinations, and by providing the assessment context. The evidence guide describes:

- conditions under which competency must be assessed including variables such as the assessment environment or necessary equipment;
- relationships with the assessment of any other units of competency;
- suitable methodologies for conducting assessment including the potential for workplace simulation;
- resource implications, for example access to particular equipment, infrastructure or situations;
- how consistency in performance can be assessed over time, various contexts and with a range of evidence; and
- the required underpinning knowledge and skills

# Employability skills in units of competency

The detail and application of employability skills facets will vary according to the job-role requirements of each industry. In developing Training Packages, industry stakeholders are consulted to identify appropriate facets of employability skills which are incorporated into the relevant units of competency and qualifications.

Approved Page 395 of 397

Employability skills are not a discrete requirement contained in units of competency (as was the case with Key Competencies). Employability skills are specifically expressed in the context of the work outcomes described in units of competency and will appear in elements, performance criteria, range statements and evidence guides. As a result, users of Training Packages are required to review the entire unit of competency in order to accurately determine employability skills requirements.

#### Explicitly embedding employability skills in units of competency

This Training Package seeks to ensure that industry-endorsed employability skills are explicitly embedded in units of competency. The application of each skill and the level of detail included in each part of the unit will vary according to industry requirements and the nature of the unit of competency.

Employability skills must be both explicit and embedded within units of competency. This means that employability skills will be:

- embedded in units of competency as part of the other performance requirements that make up the competency as a whole
- explicitly described within units of competency to enable Training Packages users to identify accurately the performance requirements of each unit with regards to employability skills.

This Training Package also seeks to ensure that employability skills are well-defined and written into units of competency so that they are apparent, clear and can be delivered and assessed as an essential component of unit work outcomes.

#### Sample unit of competency components showing employability skills

The following table shows the sequence of a unit of competency, and each cell contains text taken from a range of units. It provides examples of where and how various employability skills could be embedded in each component.

Please note that in the example, the bracketed employability skills are provided for clarification only and would not be present in units of competency within this Training Package.

<b>Unit Title</b>	Give for	ormal pı	esentations	and take	e part in r	neetings
Omi Tiue	<i>(</i> ~					

(Communication)

This unit covers the skills and knowledge required to promote the **Unit Descriptor** 

use and implementation of innovative work practices to effect

change. (Initiative and enterprise)

**Element** Proactively resolve issues. (problem solving)

Information is organised in a format suitable for analysis and **Performance** dissemination in accordance with organisational requirements. Criteria

(Planning and organising)

Software applications may include email, internet, word processing, **Range Statement** 

spreadsheet, database or accounting packages. (technology)

Page 396 of 397 Approved

Modify activities depending on differing workplace contexts, risk situations and environments. (**Learning**)

# Required Skills and Knowledge

Work collaboratively with others during a fire emergency. (teamwork)

Instructions, procedures and other information relevant the maintenance of vessel and port security. (**Communication**)

Evidence of having worked constructively with a wide range of community groups and stakeholders to solve problems and adapt or design new solutions to meet identified needs in crime prevention. In particular, evidence must be obtained on the ability to:

#### **Evidence Guide**

- assess response options to identified crime-prevention needs and determine the optimal action to be implemented
- in consultation with relevant others, design an initiative to address identified issues. (**Initiative and enterprise**).

#### **Employability Skills Summaries and units of competency**

An Employability Skills Summary exists for each qualification. Summaries include broad advice on industry expectations with regard to employability skills at the qualification level. Summaries should be used by trainers and assessors to assist in identifying the employability skills requirements contained within units of competency.

Approved Page 397 of 397